#### **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

#### Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

49 CFR Parts 360, 365, 366, 368, 385, 387, 390 and 392

[Docket No. FMCSA-97-2349]

RIN 2126-AA22

#### **Unified Registration System**

**AGENCY:** Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), DOT. **ACTION:** Supplemental Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (SNPRM).

**SUMMARY:** The FMCSA amends its proposal regarding establishment of the Unified Registration System (URS) required by the ICC Termination Act of 1995 (ICCTA) and originally announced in a May 19, 2005 notice of proposed rulemaking (NPRM). URS is the replacement system for several existing registration and information systems for motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders under FMCSA jurisdiction. This SNPRM responds to comments to the 2005 URS NPRM, incorporates new proposals implementing requirements imposed by final rules published after the 2005 URS NPRM, and includes new proposals to implement certain provisions of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU). The Agency believes the proposed URS would improve the registration process for motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders and other entities that register with FMCSA.

**DATES:** You must submit comments on or before December 27, 2011.

ADDRESSES: You may submit comments identified by Federal Docket Management System (FDMS) Docket ID Number FMCSA-97-2349 by any of the following methods:

- Federal eRulemaking Portal: Go to http://www.regulations.gov. Follow the online instructions for submitting comments.
- *Mail:* Docket Management Facility: U.S. Department of Transportation, 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE., West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, Washington, DC 20590–0001.
- Hand Delivery or Courier: West Building Ground Floor, Room W12–140, 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE., between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. ET, Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.
  - Fax: 202–493–2251.

Instructions: For detailed instructions on submitting comments and additional information on the rulemaking process,

see the Public Participation heading under the Supplementary Information caption of this document. Note that all comments received will be posted without change to http://www.regulations.gov, including any personal information provided. Please see the Privacy Act heading below.

Privacy Act: Anyone is able to search the electronic form of all comments received into any of our dockets by the name of the individual submitting the comment (or signing the comment, if submitted on behalf of an association, business, labor union, etc.). You may review the US Department of Transportation's DOT Privacy Act System of Records Notice for the DOT Federal Docket Management System published in the Federal Register on January 17, 2008 (73 FR 3316), or you may visit http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2008/pdf/E8-785.pdf.

Docket: For access to the docket to read background documents or comments received, go to http://www.regulations.gov or the street address listed above. Follow the online instructions for accessing the dockets.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. Richard Clemente, Transportation Specialist, Driver and Carrier Operations Division, (202) 366–2722, or by e-mail at: *Richard.Clemente@dot.gov*. Business hours are from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. ET, Monday through Friday, except Federal holidays.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### **Public Participation**

The Federal eRulemaking Portal (http://www.regulations.gov) is available 24 hours each day, 365 days each year. You can get electronic submission and retrieval help and guidelines under the "How to Use This Site" menu option.

Comments received after the comment closing date will be included in the docket and we will consider late comments to the extent practicable. The FMCSA may, however, issue a final rule at any time after the close of the comment period.

#### **Preamble Table of Contents**

The following is an outline of the preamble.

- I. Legal Basis for the Rulemaking
- II. Regulatory History
- A. Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking
- B. Notice of Proposed Rulemaking
  III. Discussion of the Supplemental Notice of
  Proposed Rulemaking
  - A. New Regulatory Drafting Strategy
- B. The Proposal
- IV. Regulatory Evaluation of the URS SNPRM: Summary of Benefits and Costs
- V. Appendix to the Preamble—Proposed Form MCSA–1 and Instructions

VI. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

#### I. Legal Basis for the Rulemaking

This rulemaking is in response to sec. 103 of the ICC Termination Act of 1995 (ICCTA) [Pub. L. 104–88, 109 Stat. 888, December 29, 1995] and title IV of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA–LU) [Pub. L. 109–59, 119 Stat. 1714, August 10, 2005]. This rulemaking action is consistent with the requirements of 31 U.S.C. 9701 and 49 U.S.C. 31136(a).

In the ICCTA, Congress enacted 49 U.S.C. 13908 directing the Secretary of Transportation (the Secretary), in cooperation with the States, and after notice and opportunity for public comment, to issue regulations to replace the existing information systems listed below with a single, online, Federal system:

- 1. The current Department of Transportation (USDOT) identification number system:
- 2. The single State registration system (SSRS) under [49 U.S.C.] section 14504;
- 3. The registration system contained in 49 U.S.C. chapter 139; and
- 4. The financial responsibility information system under section 13006

Congress also directed the Secretary to consider whether to integrate the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 13304 regarding service of process in court proceedings into the new system. Congress specified that the new URS should serve as a clearinghouse and depository of information on, and identification of, all foreign and domestic motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders, and others required to register with the USDOT as well as information on safety fitness and compliance with required levels of financial responsibility. The language of 49 U.S.C. 13908(c) also authorized the Secretary to "establish, under section 9701 of title 31 [of the U.S. Code], a fee system for registration and filing evidence of financial responsibility under the new system under subsection (a). Fees collected under the fee system shall cover the costs of operating and upgrading the registration system, including all personnel costs associated with the system."

The Unified Carrier Registration Act of 2005, subtitle C of title IV of SAFETEA–LU, modified the requirements for a unified registration system for motor carriers contained in ICCTA. In particular, SAFETEA–LU changed the scope of the Secretary's responsibility for the development of a registration system to replace the SSRS. It also modified the requirement that

fees collected under the new system cover the costs of operating and upgrading the registration system and placed limitations on certain fees that the Agency could charge. Section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU reiterated the congressional requirement for a single, Federal, online system to replace the four individual systems identified under 49 U.S.C. 13908 and also mandated inclusion of the service of process agent systems under 49 U.S.C. 503 and 13304. SAFETEA-LU refers to the Federal online replacement system as the Unified Carrier Registration System. The Agency considers the URS announced in the May 2005 NPRM to be the Unified Carrier Registration System.<sup>1</sup>

Congress also repealed the statutory provisions of 49 U.S.C. 14504 governing SSRS. (SAFETEA–LU section 4305(a)).<sup>2</sup> The legislative history indicates that the purpose of the UCR Plan and Agreement is both to "replace the existing outdated system [SSRS]" for registration of interstate motor carrier entities with the States and to "ensure that States don't lose current revenues derived from SSRS" (S. Rep. 109–120, at 2 (2005)).<sup>3</sup>

The statute provided for a 15-member Board of Directors for the UCR Plan and Agreement (Board) appointed by the Secretary of Transportation. The statute specified that the Board should consist of Federal, State and motor carrier industry representatives. The establishment of the board was announced in the Federal Register on May 12, 2006 (71 FR 27777). The Board's duties include issuing rules and regulations, recommending fee levels for the system, and designating a revenue depository for the new system. On Friday, August 24, 2007, the Agency published a final rule establishing initial fees for 2007 and a fee bracket structure for the Unified Carrier Registration Agreement in the Federal Register (72 FR 48585). The FMCSA subsequently adjusted the UCR Agreement fees and fee bracket structure in a final rule dated April 27, 2010 (74 FR 21993).

SAFETEA—LU also amended several definitions that affect the coverage of the URS, amended certain financial responsibility requirements, and eliminated the Agency's authority to collect certain fees. Today's proposal incorporates new requirements imposed by SAFETEA—LU.

Title 31 U.S.C. 9701 (the so-called "User Fee Statute") establishes general authority for agencies to "charge for a service or thing of value provided by the Agency." Accordingly, FMCSA proposes to charge fees under URS that will enable the Agency to recoup costs associated with processing registration applications and administrative filings. Title 49 U.S.C. 13908(d) requires establishment of registration fees that, as nearly as possible, cover the costs of processing the registration, provided the fees do not exceed \$300.

Section 206 of the Motor Carrier Safety Act of 1984 [Pub. L. 98-554, title II, 98 Stat. 2832, October 30, 1985, 49 U.S.C. App. 2505, recodified at 49 U.S.C. 31136] requires the Secretary to prescribe regulations on commercial motor vehicle safety. The regulations shall prescribe minimum safety standards for commercial motor vehicles (CMVs). At a minimum, the regulations shall ensure that: (1) CMVs are maintained, equipped, loaded, and operated safely; (2) the responsibilities imposed on operators of CMVs do not impair their ability to operate the vehicles safely; (3) the physical conditions of operators of CMVs is adequate to enable them to operate the vehicles safely; and (4) the operation of CMVs does not have a deleterious effect on the physical condition of the operators (49 U.S.C. 31136(a)).

This SNPRM is intended to streamline the existing registration process and ensure that FMCSA can more efficiently track motor carriers, freight forwarders, brokers, intermodal equipment providers and cargo tank facilities. It implements the mandate under sec. 31136(a)(1) that FMCSA's regulations ensure that CMVs are maintained and operated safely. This proposal imposes no operational responsibilities on drivers. Therefore, this proposed regulation would not impair a driver's ability to operate vehicles safely (sec. 31136(a)(2)), would not impact the physical condition of drivers (sec. 31136(a)(3)), and would not have a deleterious effect on the physical condition of drivers (sec. 31136(a)(4)).

#### II. Regulatory History

A. Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

In response to the ICCTA mandate to develop a unified registration system,

#### B. Notice of Proposed Rulemaking

On May 19, 2005, FMCSA published an NPRM describing a proposal to merge all of the prescribed information systems except SSRS into a unified, online, Federal system (70 FR 28990) as set forth below.

1. Entities To Be Included in the Unified Registration System

The Agency proposed to include the following entities in the Unified Registration system: (1) All for-hire motor carriers (including those exempt from the 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 registration requirements), (2) private motor carriers, (3) property brokers, and (4) freight forwarders.

In the NPRM, the Agency proposed to exclude the following entities from the Unified Registration System: (1) Mexicodomiciled motor carriers applying to engage in long-haul operations, (2) applicants for hazardous materials safety permits to haul certain hazardous materials under 49 CFR part 385, subpart E, and (3) cargo tank facilities required to register with FMCSA pursuant to 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108. The Agency requested comment on whether the unique conditions of these entities warranted retaining separate registration procedures and application forms or whether they also should be included in the Unified Registration System. The Agency also solicited information on how to most effectively integrate the systems under consideration for merger with URS.

#### 2. Proposed User Fees

The Agency proposed user fees as set forth in the Table to § 360.401 below:

the Federal Highway Administration (FMCSA's predecessor agency) issued an advance notice of proposed rulemaking (ANPRM) announcing plans to develop a single, online, Federal information system (61 FR 43816, August 26, 1996). The ANPRM solicited specific detailed information from the public about each of the systems to be replaced by the URS, the conceptual design of the URS, uses and users of the information to be collected, and potential costs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Unified Carrier Registration (UCR) Agreement mandated under section 4305 of SAFETEA-LU (which enacted 49 U.S.C. 14504a) is the replacement for the Single State Registration System authorized by former 49 U.S.C. 14504. Registration and payment of fees under the UCR

Agreement are not the responsibility of FMCSA. However, as provided by 49 U.S.C. 13908(b), information about the compliance of entities subject to the UCR Agreement will be available through the URS when that system has been developed.

 $<sup>^2\,\</sup>mathrm{This}$  repeal became effective on January 1, 2007, in accordance with section 4305(a).

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  The Senate bill's provisions were enacted "with modifications." H. Conf. Rep. No. 109–203, at 1020 (2005).

#### TABLE TO § 360.401—UNIFIED REGISTRATION SCHEDULE OF FEES

TABLE TO \$300.401—UNIFIED REGISTRATION SCREDULE OF FEES	
Registration	You must pay FMCSA
If you:  (a) Are subject to the registration requirements under § 360.3 and are requesting a new application to operate in interstate commerce.	\$200.
Other Services	
If you file a:  (b) Biennial update of registration  (c) Request for change of name, address, or form of business  (d) Request for cancellation of registration  (e) Request for registration reinstatement  (f) Designation of process agent	No cost. No cost. No cost. \$100.

Additionally, the Agency proposed fees for record searching, reviewing, copying, certifying, and related services under § 360.419(a) through (d) as follows:

Description	Fee
(a) Certificate of the Director, Office of Information Management, as to the authenticity of documents (b) Service involved in locating records to be certified and determining their authenticity, including incidental clerical and administrative work.	\$12. \$21 per hour.
(c) Photocopies of public documents	\$.80 per letter- or legal-size page; \$5 minimum.
(d) Search and copying services requiring automated data processing services (ADP), as follows:  (1) Professional staff time to fulfill an ADP request  (2) Computer searches	\$50 per hour. Current rate for computer service as determined by the Office of Information Management (MC- RIS).
(3) Printing	Paper—\$.10 per page with a \$1 minimum; Electronic media—Agency's cost.

# 3. Financial Responsibility Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance (BI & PD) Filing Requirement

Existing regulations prescribe minimum levels of financial responsibility for certain motor carrier classifications. However, only for-hire motor carriers, brokers and certain freight forwarders 4 that are subject to the chapter 139 registration requirements must file evidence of financial responsibility with FMCSA as a precondition to receiving and holding chapter 139 operating authority. Evidence of financial responsibility may be in the form of certificates of insurance, surety bonds, proof of qualifications as a self-insurer, endorsements, or trust agreements, as appropriate.

The Agency proposed to retain the financial responsibility filing requirement for these entities and to extend them to for-hire motor carriers exempt from the chapter 139 registration requirements (hereafter

referred to as "exempt for-hire motor carriers") and to private interstate motor carriers transporting hazardous materials. All such carriers already are required by statute (49 U.S.C. 31138 and 31139) and regulations (49 CFR part 387) to obtain and maintain BI & PD insurance. The NPRM merely proposed to require the filing of evidence of financial responsibility with FMCSA. The Agency believes the proposed filing requirement would provide the public with assurances that all for-hire motor carriers and private carriers transporting hazardous materials in interstate commerce have the financial means to compensate members of the public for injuries or damages caused by negligence. These filings also would increase public accessibility to insurance information and would enable FMCSA to more effectively track insurance cancellations.

The filing requirement would not be extended to motor carriers transporting hazardous materials in intrastate commerce; these carriers would continue to maintain evidence of financial responsibility at their principal place of business.

Web-Based Filings by Insurers, Surety Companies, and Financial Institutions

The Agency proposed to require financial responsibility service providers such as insurers to file evidence of financial responsibility using a Web-based (HTML) format. These filings would include evidence of certificates of insurance, proof of qualification to self-insure, endorsements, surety bonds, trust-fund agreements, household goods (HHG) cargo insurance, and notices of cancellations. The FMCSA believes Web-based filings will promote efficiencies for FMCSA, insurers, sureties, financial institutions, and the public. The NPRM solicited comment on whether the proposed mandatory Web-based filing would be a significant burden on small insurers, surety companies, and financial institutions. Also, the Agency invited comments, ideas and suggestions regarding a potential phase-in approach as opposed to immediate mandatory on-line filing.

Cargo Insurance. The NPRM included a proposal to eliminate the cargo insurance requirement for all entities except HHG motor carriers and HHG

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Household goods freight forwarders performing transfer, collection and delivery service.

freight forwarders. Current 49 CFR 387.303(c) and 387.405(a) require non-exempt for-hire motor common carriers of property and freight forwarders, respectively, to maintain cargo insurance in the amount of \$5,000 per vehicle, and \$10,000 per occurrence, and to file evidence of coverage with FMCSA. Contract carriers are not subject to a requirement to maintain or file evidence of cargo insurance. However, SAFETEA-LU prohibited FMCSA from registering motor carriers as "common" or "contract" carriers, effective January 1, 2007. The Agency

proposed to eliminate the cargo insurance requirement for all entities except HHG carriers and HHG freight forwarders based on the assumption that most for-hire motor carriers and freight forwarders carry cargo insurance well above FMCSA limits because their shipper clients generally require it as a condition of doing business. However the Agency deemed it in the public interest to retain the cargo insurance requirement for household goods motor carriers and household goods freight forwarders.

Self-Insurance Program. The Agency proposed several changes to the self-insurance program, including changes to the fees charged to applicants seeking approval to self-insure and changes to the fees associated with annual and quarterly reporting by entities approved to self-insure. The Agency announced that it would continue its practice of processing and approving each motor carrier self-insurance application on a case-by-case basis.

Insurance Filing Fees. The Agency proposed insurance filing fees as set forth in the Table to § 360.415(b):

#### TABLE TO § 360.415(B)—INSURANCE FILING FEES

(1) Financial responsibility service provider filing evidence of minimum level of insurance, surety bond, or trust fund agreement	\$10
ment (2) Qualification as a self-insurer for bodily injury, property damage, or environmental restoration	4,200
(3) Qualification as a self-insurer for cargo insurance	420 500
(5) Annual self-insurance monitoring filling	(¹)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No cost.

#### 4. Process Agent Designations

Current regulations under 49 CFR part 366 require only motor carriers and brokers that are subject to the 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 commercial registration requirements to designate a process agent.5 Today exempt for-hire motor carriers are not subject to FMCSA commercial regulations and thus are not required to designate a process agent. Heretofore, the Agency has not exercised the authority granted under 49 U.S.C. 503 to require private carriers to designate a process agent. However, in the May 2005 NPRM, the Agency proposed to require new and existing private and exempt for-hire motor carriers and freight forwarders to make process agent designation filings with FMCSA. Additionally, private motor carriers that operate in the United States in the course of transportation between points in a foreign country would need to file process agent designations with the Agency.

The FMCSA concluded that extending the requirement to all URS registrants would enhance the public's ability to serve legal process on responsible individuals when seeking compensation for losses resulting from a crash involving a commercial motor vehicle operated by private or exempt for-hire motor carriers. Moreover, FMCSA would be better able to identify among all of its regulated entities the appropriate individual(s) upon whom to serve notices for enforcement actions.

5. Timeframes for Evidence of Financial Responsibility and Process Agent Designation Filings

The Agency proposed to increase to 90 days the maximum time allowed for an applicant to submit evidence of financial responsibility and to designate a process agent (§§ 360.13(a)(6) <sup>6</sup> and (a)(7)). Failure to make these filings within 90 days of applying for registration would result in dismissal of the application.

Existing regulations already provide up to 80 days for these filings. Today agents must file evidence of financial responsibility on behalf of non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders within 20 days of the date of publication of the application in the FMCSA Register (published on the Agency Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov). If the filings are not completed within the 20-day period, FMCSA issues a dismissal warning and may grant a one-time 60-day grace period.

The Agency stated that a 90-day filing period for these administrative filings more realistically reflects the actual time necessary to arrange insurance and process agent coverage. The NPRM

included a proposal that administrative filings be completed within 90 days after submission of the Form MCSA-1, with no further extensions. If either the insurance or process agent filings were not completed within this 90-day period, the Agency would dismiss the registration request.

In addition, the Agency proposed a 180-day grace period for the newly required administrative filings by existing exempt for-hire and covered private motor carriers.

6. USDOT Number as the Sole Identifier for Entities Registered in URS

At the time of publication of the NPRM, FMCSA registration systems used five identification numbers: (1) The USDOT Number; (2) the MC Number (assigned to non-exempt forhire motor carriers and brokers registering under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139); (3) the FF Number (assigned to freight forwarders); (4) the MX Number (assigned to Mexico-domiciled motor carriers operating exclusively within municipalities in the United States on the U.S.-Mexico international border and the commercial zones of such municipalities; and (5) cargo tank facility (CT) numbers. The Agency proposed to discontinue issuing MC, MX, and FF Number designations and to phase out the use of current MC, MX, and FF Numbers within 2 years of the compliance date for the URS final rule. Thus, the USDOT Number would become the sole identification number for all entities registered by FMCSA (except for cargo tank facilities). This unique USDOT Number would be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Although part 366 does not require process agent designations by freight forwarders, designation of agents for service of process by freight forwarders in connection with Agency proceedings is required under 49 U.S.C. 13303. Consequently, the Agency has required such designations by freight forwarders notwithstanding the omission of freight forwarders in part 366. The Agency proposed to add freight forwarders to part 366 to fully implement section 13303.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The May 2005 NPRM incorrectly included two paragraphs (a)(6) under § 360.13. This statement cross references the second paragraph (a)(6).

displayed on the side of the vehicle pursuant to the CMV marking requirement in 49 CFR 390.21. The FMCSA would issue a USDOT Number with a distinctive suffix to any Mexicodomiciled motor carrier granted registration.

#### 7. The Application Process

The Agency proposed under subpart A to part 360 a new multi-step application process and procedures for issuance of a USDOT Number under which an applicant would begin the registration process by filing a completed Form MCSA-1 and paying the registration fee. If the Agency accepted the Form MCSA-1 application, it would assign a temporary number to track the application through the registration process and enable registrants to make required administrative filings. The applicant's financial responsibility agent would use the tracking number to file evidence of compliance with FMCSA financial responsibility requirements under 49 CFR part 387; the motor carrier or its agent also would use the temporary tracking number to make a process agent designation filing. An applicant would be prohibited from commencing operations until the Agency issues a USDOT Number and grants registration.

Upon receipt of the USDOT Number, a motor carrier applicant would be considered a "new entrant" and placed under the appropriate safety monitoring program. A U.S.- or Canada-domiciled motor carrier would be subject to the FMCSA New Entrant Safety Assurance Program described under 49 CFR part 385, subpart D, which includes a safety audit. The provisional registration is the new entrant registration defined at 49 CFR 385.3. New entrant registration for these motor carriers would become permanent only if the applicant satisfactorily completed the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program. Similarly, to receive permanent registration, a Mexico-domiciled new entrant operating exclusively within the border commercial zones would be required to satisfactorily complete the safety monitoring program and safety audit described under 49 CFR part 385, subpart B. Motor carrier operating authority obtained under the procedures in 49 CFR part 365 would not become permanent until an applicant operating commercial motor vehicles satisfactorily completed the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.

Special procedures for chapter 139 brokers, freight forwarders or motor carriers

Current registration procedures in 49 U.S.C. 13902 allow anyone to oppose a request for permanent operating authority by non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders, provided the protest is based upon the applicant's willingness and ability to comply with: (1) The registration procedures; (2) applicable DOT regulations, including the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (FMCSRs), Hazardous Materials Regulations (HMRs) and regulations implementing the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA); (3) the safety fitness standards; and/or (4) the financial responsibility requirements. The proposed unified registration system would continue to allow protests for applications covered under section 13902, but would not extend the right of protest to applications for registration filed by private motor carriers or exempt for-hire motor carriers.

In accordance with section 13902, FMCSA must notify the public when applications for authority are under consideration and provide an opportunity for protest. Upon acceptance of an application for registration from a chapter 139 entity, FMCSA would publish notice of the application in the FMCSA Register, initiating a 10-day protest period. The Agency would issue the applicant a temporary tracking number for the purpose of completing administrative filings and tracking the application through the registration process. If the Agency denied an application based on a protest, the application would be dismissed, and the registration fee would not be refunded.

If the application of a broker or freight forwarder is not protested or if insufficient grounds exist to deny a protested application, the Agency would issue a USDOT Number and grant permanent registration. Brokers and freight forwarders are not subject to a safety monitoring program.

If the application of a non-exempt motor carrier is not protested, or if insufficient grounds exist to deny a protested application, FMCSA would grant the applicant new entrant registration subject to completion of applicable administrative requirements. New entrant registration would become permanent registration only after satisfactory completion of the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.

8. The Proposed Application Form (MCSA–1)

The FMCSA proposed to combine the data elements now captured on several different licensing, registration and certification forms into a single, new application form called the Form MCSA-1. For those entities subject to URS, Form MCSA-1 would replace the following forms: (1) Motor Carrier Identification Report (Application for USDOT Number), Form MCS-150; (2) Application for Motor Property Carrier and Broker Authority, Form OP-1; (3) Application for Motor Passenger Carrier Authority, Form OP–1(P); (4) Application for Freight Forwarder Authority, Form OP-1(FF); and (5) Application for Mexican Certificate of Registration for Foreign Motor Carriers and Foreign Motor Private Carriers Under 49 U.S.C. 13902, Form OP-2. The NPRM also invited comments on whether the URS should incorporate the data requirements of three other registration processes: (1) Registration of Mexico-domiciled motor carriers seeking to operate between points in Mexico and points in the United States beyond the border commercial zones, Form OP-1(MX); (2) registration of entities requesting a hazardous materials safety permit, Form MCS-150B; and (3) registration of cargo tank facilities (which is requested in a letter submitted by the applicant to FMCSA).

## 9. Electronic Filing Requirement With Paper Filing Option

The FMCSA proposed an online electronic application process with a paper filing option. The Agency requested comments on the benefits or hardships applicants might experience from a mandatory online electronic filing requirement. The Agency also asked whether it should immediately require online electronic filing or provide a phase-in period. The FMCSA noted several factors in support of an online filing requirement:

- There is widespread public access to computers and the Internet;
- In 2005 when the Agency published the NPRM, more than 70 percent of U.S. motor carriers had Internet access, with Internet access clearly increasing;
- Automated error-checking would result in more accurate information about the applicant;
- Online filing would allow USDOT Numbers to be issued faster, substantially reducing the current 2- to 4-week paper-based processing time for registration applications; and
- Online filing would be more costeffective for FMCSA than manually processing applications.

#### 10. Biennial Update Requirement

The FMCSA proposed to require biennial updates using proposed Form MCSA-1 by all motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders. Passenger and property motor carriers, freight forwarders, and property brokers would have to file regular updates to their registration information every 24 months. At the time the URS NPRM was published (May 19, 2005), existing § 390.19 required only safety registration information filed on Form MCS-150 or Form MCS-150-B to be updated. There was no requirement for non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders to biennially update commercial registration information. In the May 2005 NPRM, the Agency explained that since the Form MCSA-1 would combine safety and commercial registration for most motor carriers, FMCSA had preliminarily concluded it is reasonable to extend the biennial update requirement to all motor carriers subject to FMCSA's commercial and safety jurisdiction. As a result, all motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders would need to file biennial updates. The registration updates would provide valuable motor carrier and fleet information and would be useful in assessing safety performance. A motor carrier that registers its vehicles in a Performance and Registration Information Systems Management (PRISM) Program State would fulfill the biennial update through its annual State re-registration requirement.

#### 11. Transfers of Operating Authority

Existing 49 CFR part 365, subpart D, permits non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders that register under chapter 139 to merge, transfer or lease their operating authority (indicated by an MC or FF Number), and establishes procedures for Agency approval of these transactions. Currently, these entities are required to file transfer applications with FMCSA and pay a \$300 fee.

The Agency determined that in enacting the ICCTA, Congress repealed pre-existing statutory authority to approve transfers of operating authority (former 49 U.S.C. 10926). Accordingly, the Agency proposed to discontinue regulation of transfers of operating authority and to remove 49 CFR part 365, subpart D, governing such transfers from the FMCSRs.7

The FMCSA proposed to issue only a USDOT Number as an indicator of operating authority. Issuance of MC, MX, and FF Numbers would be discontinued. Unlike chapter 139 certificates and permits, which have traditionally been considered transferable motor carrier assets, a USDOT Number is a unique identifier used to monitor a carrier's safety performance. As such, the USDOT Number never has been subject to transfer.

Under the proposal, the Agency would permit retention of an existing USDOT Number in a situation where an entity changed its legal name, form of business, or address, provided that there was no change in the ownership, management, or control of the entity. Thus, the USDOT Number could be retained following a change in the legal name of a sole proprietorship, corporation, or partnership; a change in the trade name or assumed name of an entity; and a change in the form of a business, such as the incorporation of a partnership or sole proprietorship. The Agency proposed that all entities requesting a change in legal name, form of business, or address be required to fill out a revised Form MCSA-1 within 20 days of the precipitating change with a certification that there had been no change in the ownership, management, or control of the entity holding the USDOT Number. Such a certification would have addressed whether the change in name, form of business, or address was associated with a transfer of the operating authority.

#### 12. Cancellation, Reinstatement, and Deactivation of USDOT Registration

Under existing procedures, if a motor carrier, broker or freight forwarder whose operations are authorized under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 wishes to voluntarily cancel its operating authority, it must submit a notarized Form OCE-46, "Voluntary Revocation Request," or electronically file its request. In the May 2005 NPRM, the Agency proposed to replace the voluntary revocation request procedure with the procedure now used by motor carriers requesting to discontinue use of a USDOT Number. Motor carriers would be required to mail or electronically submit to the Agency a cancellation request and certification statement under proposed § 360.701. Use of the Form OCE-46 would be discontinued.

Under proposed § 360.705, FMCSA would deactivate a motor carrier's

announcing the withdrawal of the February 1998 NPRM with the intention of addressing the transfer issue in the URS rulemaking.

USDOT Registration if the carrier failed to comply with the financial responsibility and process agent filing requirements.

Under proposed § 360.707, a motor carrier, broker or freight forwarder could reinstate a USDOT Registration that had been deactivated for less than 2 years by making the necessary filings and paying a reinstatement fee. If the USDOT Registration had been deactivated for 2 or more years, the entity would need to request the Agency to activate its USDOT Registration (under the previously-issued USDOT Number) by completing the procedures in proposed subpart A to part 360, including payment of a registration fee. A motor carrier that sought to reinstate its USDOT Registration after 2 years of being deactivated would be classified as a new entrant.

In setting the proposed threshold for reclassification of a carrier as a new entrant at 2 years, the Agency sought to prevent carriers that go in and out of business for very short periods of time from being required to re-enter the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program. The 2-year threshold also would parallel the existing 2-year update requirement for motor carrier information.

#### 13. Requirements for Special Transit Operations (Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Grantees)

The Agency proposed to include under URS passenger carriers that provide service funded, in whole or in part, by a grant from the FTA under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310, or 5311. (49 U.S.C. 31138(e)(4)). These motor carriers currently are exempt from Federal financial responsibility requirements but must comply with the highest minimum requirement imposed by any State in which they operate. The Agency proposed to waive all fees for FTA grantees, including the registration fee, insurance filing fee, and any fees related to the self-insurance approval process. It also proposed amending 49 CFR part 387 to reflect the financial responsibility requirements unique to FTA grantees.

#### III. Discussion of the Supplemental **Notice of Proposed Rulemaking**

#### A. New Regulatory Drafting Strategy

The Agency proposes in the SNPRM to use a different regulatory drafting strategy than earlier proposed. The FMCSA would not at this time attempt to combine and redraft within a single CFR part the diverse application and program requirements as proposed in the May 2005 URS NPRM. Instead, the Agency proposes an incremental approach that would establish a general

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> FMCSA (then part of the Federal Highway Administration) initially proposed removal of the transfer regulations in a February 13, 1998 NPRM (63 FR 7362). On May 16, 2001, FMCSA published a notice in the Federal Register (66 FR 27059)

requirement under 49 CFR part 390, subpart C, for all entities under FMCSA safety or commercial jurisdiction to obtain USDOT Registration. USDOT Registration encompasses all registration requirements for FMCSA regulated entities, including the identification of motor carriers and intermodal equipment providers for safety oversight, as required under 49 U.S.C. 31144, commercial registration required under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, hazardous materials safety permitting required under 49 U.S.C. 5109, and cargo tank facility registration required under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108. Existing 49 CFR part 390, subpart C, which includes in-depth information governing intermodal equipment providers, would be re-designated as subpart D to part 390.

Fee schedules would remain under 49 CFR part 360, and information regarding designation of process agents would remain under 49 CFR part 366.

Conforming amendments would be made to parts 360, 365, 366, 368, and 385 to replace references to obsolete forms in the OP- and MCS-series with references to proposed Form MCSA-1, the Application for USDOT Number/ Operating Authority.

The new regulatory strategy is necessary because registration requirements vary widely among those entities regulated by FMCSA. Although Congress directed the Secretary to combine several distinct information systems into a new on-line replacement system, it did not direct that there be uniform requirements for all entities under FMCSA jurisdiction. For example, not all of the entities subject to FMCSA safety oversight are subject to its commercial jurisdiction under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 and thus required to obtain certificates, permits and licenses granted to motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders, respectively. For this reason, the Unified Registration System would need to accommodate these distinctions as long as they exist.

#### B. The Proposal

The comment period for the May 2005 URS NPRM closed on August 17, 2005. The FMCSA received a total of 60 comment submissions to the docket from 58 entities, including State and local government agencies, motor carriers, industry trade associations, enforcement associations, safety advocates, and private citizens. Most comments supported creation of a unified registration system. Because the Agency is soliciting additional comments on modifications made to the NPRM, we will not, at this point in the proceeding, address all comments

received. Comments will be discussed if they have resulted in changes to the Agency's original proposal. A more detailed response to comments received to both the NPRM and this SNPRM will be included in the preamble to the final

Major proposals carried over from the 2005 NPRM to this SNPRM include the following

- The URS would combine (1) the USDOT identification number system; (2) the Title 49, chapter 139 commercial registration system; and (3) the 49 U.S.C. 13906 financial responsibility information system into a new single, online system. In accordance with section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU, the Agency also proposes inclusion of the service of process agent designation system in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 503 and 13304.
- · All regulated entities would be required to update registration information every 2 years.
- All entities registered under URS would be identified by FMCSA solely by the USDOT Number. Motor carriers could continue to use obsolete MC Numbers for business and advertising reasons, and the Agency would not require a motor carrier to remove the existing MC Number from its vehicles. But the Agency encourages motor carriers to refrain from displaying the MC Number on new or repainted CMVs once the rule becomes final.
- The Agency would no longer accept or review requests for transfers of operating authority.
- All existing private motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in interstate commerce would be required to maintain and file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency. There would be at least a 3month moratorium on enforcement of the filing requirement after the effective date of the rule. The moratorium would not apply to new entrants.

#### 1. Single State Registration System (SSRS)

Although numerous commenters addressed SSRS issues, section 4305 of SAFETEA-LU repealed the SSRS and placed responsibility for developing an SSRS replacement system with the Unified Carrier Registration Plan (UCR Plan). Under Section 4305(b) of SAFETEA-LU, the UCR Plan is the organization responsible for developing, implementing, and administering the Unified Carrier Registration Agreement (49 U.S.C. 14504a(a)(9)) (UCR Agreement). The UCR Agreement developed by the UCR Plan is the "interstate agreement governing the collection and distribution of

registration and financial responsibility information provided and fees paid by motor carriers, motor private carriers, brokers, freight forwarders and leasing companies \* \* \*." (49 U.S.C. 14504a(a)(8)).

The statute provides for a 15-member Board of Directors for the UCR Plan and Agreement (Board) appointed by the Secretary of Transportation, only one of whom shall be from the Department of Transportation. The remaining Board members represent State agencies and the motor carrier industry. The establishment of the Board was announced in the Federal Register on May 12, 2006 (71 FR 27777)

The Board is charged with developing regulations governing the UCR Agreement and recommends the applicable fees to the Secretary of Transportation.<sup>8</sup> The FMCSA is required by SAFETEA-LU to set the fees within 90 days after receiving the Board's recommendation and after notice and opportunity for public comment (49 U.S.C. 14504a(d)(7)(B)).

The FMCSA described the statutory requirements in detail in an NPRM published on May 29, 2007 (72 FR 29472). On Friday, August 24, 2007, the Agency published a final rule establishing initial fees for 2007 and a fee bracket structure for the Unified Carrier Registration Agreement in the Federal Register (72 FR 48585). The FMCSA subsequently adjusted the UCR Agreement fees and fee bracket structure in a final rule dated April 27, 2010 (74 FR 21993).

For reasons stated in Section I of this SNPRM, development of the replacement system for the SSRS is no longer addressed under the URS rulemaking.

#### 2. Entities Subject to the URS Registration Requirement

Except as noted below, the Agency proposes to require all entities which are under FMCSA commercial or safety jurisdiction to register under the Unified Registration System using proposed Form MCSA-1. Section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU amended 49 U.S.C. 13908(b) to require the Federal on-line replacement system to "serve as a clearinghouse and depository of information on, and identification of, all foreign and domestic motor carriers, motor private carriers, brokers, freight forwarders, and others required to register with the Department of Transportation \* \* \* \*." The FMCSA

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 8}$  The Secretary's functions under section 14504a have been delegated to the Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration. 49 CFR 1.73(a)(7), as amended, 71 FR 30833 (May 31,

interprets this statute as authorizing the inclusion of all entities regulated by FMCSA in the Unified Registration System.

Accordingly, proposed 49 CFR 390.101 would establish a general requirement for all regulated entities, except Mexico-domiciled motor carriers seeking authority to operate beyond the border commercial zones (Mexico-domiciled long-haul carriers), to obtain USDOT Registration by filing proposed Form MCSA–1 and to provide FMCSA biennial updates of the registration information.

Under proposed § 390.102, a motor carrier that registers its vehicles in a State that participates in the Performance and Registration Information Systems Management program (PRISM) alternatively could satisfy the USDOT registration and biennial update requirements in § 390.101 by electronically filing the required information with the State Driver Licensing Agency (SDLA) according to its policies and procedures, provided the SDLA has integrated the USDOT registration/update capability into its vehicle registration program. If State procedures do not allow a motor carrier to file the MCSA-1 form or to submit updates within the required 24month window, the motor carrier would need to complete such filings directly with FMCSA

Proposed § 390.103 would require all for-hire motor carriers and private motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in interstate commerce, as well as brokers and freight forwarders, to file evidence of financial responsibility to receive USDOT Registration.

Although seven comments supported the inclusion of Mexico-domiciled longhaul carriers in the unified system, the Agency does not propose to include

such carriers at this time. In September 2007, FMCSA began registering Mexicodomiciled long-haul carriers under a limited-term cross-border demonstration project in which participation by Mexican carriers was voluntary. This program was discontinued in March 2009, following enactment of section 136 of the Transportation, Housing and Urban Development, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2009 [Division I, title I of the Omnibus Appropriations Act, 2009, Public Law 111-8, March 11, 2009], which prohibited the use of funds appropriated in that Act to establish, implement, continue, promote, or in any way permit a cross-border demonstration program. Subsequent to enactment of section 136, Congress has not enacted any language that prohibits funding for a new crossborder demonstration program. Currently, FMCSA and USDOT are working closely with the Government of Mexico to implement a new phased-in long-haul cross border trucking program. FMCSA's experiences in implementing this new program will be important in assessing the need to propose further changes in the unified program at a future date. The applicable procedures governing transportation by Mexico-domiciled motor carriers beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border remain 49 CFR part 365, subpart E, 49 CFR part 385, subpart B, and 49 CFR 390.19.

Proposed § 390.105 would list, and provide cross-references to, other governing regulations that are applicable to those requesting USDOT Registration. For-hire and private motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders additionally would be required to designate a process agent as a pre-

condition for receiving USDOT Registration and commercial operating authority, when applicable. U.S. and Canada-domiciled motor carriers must satisfactorily complete the new entrant safety assurance program under 49 CFR part 385, subpart D in order for their USDOT Registration and commercial operating authority, if applicable, to become permanent. A Mexicodomiciled motor carrier is subject to the safety monitoring system under 49 CFR part 385, subpart B. A non-North America-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 385, subpart H, and must complete the safety monitoring program under 49 CFR part 385, subpart I. An intermodal equipment provider is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 390, subpart D. A person who applies for a hazardous materials safety permit is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 385, subpart E. A cargo tank facility is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 107, subpart F, 49 CFR part 172, subpart H, and 49 CFR part 180.

Finally, § 390.107 would direct a non-North America-domiciled motor carrier that requests authority to conduct interstate commerce within the United States to § 385.607(a) for detailed information about the requirement to complete a pre-authorization safety audit as a pre-condition for receiving USDOT Registration and commercial operating authority, if applicable.

By placing the unified registration requirement under part 390, FMCSA State partners that participate in the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program would be able to enforce the registration requirement consistent with the compatibility requirements under 49 CFR parts 350 and 355.

All entities required to register under URS are listed in the chart below:

#### ENTITIES REQUIRED TO REGISTER UNDER THE UNIFIED REGISTRATION SYSTEM

Entity	Description
A for hire or private motor carrier domiciled in the U.S., Canada, Mexico or a non-North American country:	
a. For-hire carrier	A person engaged in the transportation of goods or passengers for compensation.
i. Exempt	A person engaged in transportation exempt from commercial regulation by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) under 49 U.S.C. chapter 135. Exempt motor carriers that operate commercial motor vehicles as defined in 49 U.S.C. 31101 are subject to the safety regulations set forth in Part B of Subtitle VI of subchapter B of Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations.
ii. Non-exempt	A person engaged in transportation subject to commercial regulation by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) under 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, regardless of whether such transportation is subject to the safety regulations.
b. Private carrier	A person who provides transportation of property or passengers, by commercial motor vehicle, and is not a for-hire motor carrier.
2. Broker	A person who, for compensation, arranges, or offers to arrange, the transportation of property by a non-exempt for-hire motor carrier.

#### ENTITIES REQUIRED TO REGISTER UNDER THE UNIFIED REGISTRATION SYSTEM—Continued

Entity	Description
3. Freight forwarder	A person holding itself out to the general public (other than as an express, pipeline, rail, sleeping car motor, or water carrier) to provide transportation of property for compensation in interstate commerce and in the ordinary course of its business: (1) performs or provides for assembling, consolidating, breakbulk, and distribution of shipments; (2) assumes responsibility for transportation from place of receipt to destination; and (3) uses for any part of the transportation a carrier subject to FMCSA commercial jurisdiction.
4. Intermodal equipment provider	A person that interchanges intermodal equipment with a motor carrier pursuant to a written interchange agreement or has a contractual responsibility for the maintenance of the intermodal equipment.
5. Hazardous Materials Safety Permit applicant.	A motor carrier that transports in interstate or intrastate commerce any of the hazardous materials, in the quantity indicated for each, listed under 49 CFR 385.403.
6. Cargo tank facility	A cargo tank and cargo tank motor vehicle manufacturer, assembler, repairer, inspector, tester, and design certifying engineer subject to registration requirements under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108.

#### 3. Proposed User Fees

The Agency sets forth under § 360.3(f) proposed registration, insurance filing and other services fees as follows.

Type of proceeding		Fee
Part I: Registration:		
(1)	An application for USDOT Registration pursuant to 49 CFR part 390, subpart C.	\$300.
(2)	An application for motor carrier temporary authority issued in response to a national emergency or natural disaster and following an emergency declaration under § 390.23 of this subchapter.	\$100.
(3)	Biennial update of registration	\$0.
(4)	Request for change of name, address, or form of business	\$0.
(5)	Request for cancellation of registration	
(6)	Request for registration reinstatement	\$10.
(7)	Designation of process agent	\$0.
Part II: Insurance:		
(8)	A service fee for insurer, surety, or self-insurer accepted certificate of insurance, surety bond, and other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond.	\$10 per accepted certificate, sur- ety bond or other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker sur- ety bond.
(9)	(i) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for bodily injury and property damage insurance (BI&PD).	[Reserved].
	(ii) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for cargo insurance.	[Reserved].
	(iii) Fee for quarterly self-insurance monitoring filing	[Reserved].
	(iv) Fee for annual self-insurance monitoring filing	[Reserved].

The Agency proposes a \$300 registration fee for all registered entities. Please refer to the discussion of the proposed new registration fee under "IV. Regulatory Evaluation of the URS SNPRM: Summary of Benefits and Costs" of the preamble for an explanation of the basis for this proposal. The FMCSA proposes to charge a \$10 registration reinstatement fee for those seeking to reinstate USDOT registration as a result of failure to maintain required financial responsibility and process agent designation filings with the Agency. The FMCSA also proposes to change the fee currently charged for reinstating commercial operating authority after such authority has been revoked from \$80 to \$10. After completion of required filings (financial responsibility or process agent designation) and payment

of the reinstatement fee, the information system would match up the payment with the filings and automatically issue a reinstatement letter at 5:00 am on the next business day. Section 360.3(f)(7) would eliminate the existing \$10 process agent designation filing fee because section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU amended 49 U.S.C. 13908(d)(2) to prohibit the Agency from charging a fee for filing designation of an agent for service of process.

The Agency proposes under § 360.1(e)(1) to exempt any Agency of the Federal Government or a State government or any political subdivision of any such government from paying the fees listed in § 360.3(f) to access or retrieve URS data for its own use. Proposed paragraph (e)(2) would exempt any registered entity within

URS from paying fees to access or retrieve its own data.

#### 4. Financial Responsibility Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance

For-hire motor carriers. Existing regulations require only non-exempt forhire motor carriers to file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency. The NPRM included a proposal to require both exempt and non-exempt for-hire motor carriers to file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency as a precondition to receiving registration. Section 4303(b) of SAFETEA-LU amended financial security requirements under 49 U.S.C. 13906 by requiring "all persons, other than a motor private carrier, registered with the Secretary to provide transportation or service as a motor

carrier under section 13905(b)" to file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency by December 10, 2005. The Agency believes amended 49 U.S.C. 13906 mandates financial responsibility filings by all for-hire motor carriers. Therefore, the Agency retains its proposal for such filings to be required as a precondition for registration under proposed §§ 390.103(a)(2)(i) and 387.303

Private motor carriers hauling hazardous materials. The SNPRM retains under § 390.103(a)(2)(ii) the proposal that a private motor carrier hauling hazardous materials in interstate commerce be required to file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency to receive registration. However, a private motor carrier hauling hazardous materials in bulk in intrastate commerce would continue to be required to meet the financial responsibility requirements under 49 CFR part 387 and maintain evidence of having met the financial responsibility requirements at its principal place of business.9

Private motor carriers not hauling hazardous materials. Initially, section 4120(a)(1) of SAFETEA-LU amended 49 U.S.C. 31138(a) and 31139(b)(1) to remove the phrase "for compensation" from the statutes governing financial responsibility and filing of evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency, thereby creating a financial responsibility requirement for private motor carriers, which the Agency was required to implement through rulemaking. Section 4120(a)(2) stated the Agency could require a private nonhazardous materials motor carrier to file evidence of financial responsibility with FMCSA. Section 305(a) of the SAFETEA-LU Technical Corrections Act of 2008 [Pub. L. 110-244, 122 Stat. 1619-1620, June 6, 2008] amended section 31138 by limiting the Secretary's authority to establish minimum levels of financial responsibility for private motor carriers of passengers to those carriers transporting passengers for commercial purposes.

The Agency anticipates that a proposal regarding financial

responsibility for private non-hazardous materials motor carriers would generate major interest from the private motor carrier community and might cause a significant delay in completing the URS rulemaking. Consequently, FMCSA has decided to address the financial responsibility requirements for private non-hazardous material motor carriers in a separate rulemaking from URS.

Brokers and freight forwarders. Brokers and freight forwarders would be required under proposed § 390.103(a)(2) to file evidence of financial responsibility as a pre-condition to registration. This requirement includes only those freight forwarders that perform transfer, collection and delivery service (i.e., operate a motor vehicle). Under the existing regulations, only HHG freight forwarders performing transfer, collection and delivery service are subject to this requirement. These regulations were transferred without change from the Interstate Commerce Commission following enactment of the ICCTA, which re-regulated general commodities freight forwarders. However, the regulations were not amended to reflect the Agency's broadened jurisdiction. The FMCSA believes there is no basis to limit the requirement to HHG freight forwarders and therefore proposes to extend this requirement to all freight forwarders.

Restoration of Liability Insurance Requirements for Small Freight Vehicles

Section 4120 of SAFETEA-LU removed FMCSA's commercial jurisdiction over for-hire transportation of property in motor vehicles that did not meet the definition of commercial motor vehicle (CMV) under 49 U.S.C. 31132. Consequently, the Agency removed former 49 CFR 387.303(b)(1)(i), which established minimum public liability limits of \$300,000 for fleets that consisted only of vehicles with Gross Vehicle Weight Ratings of under 10,000 pounds.<sup>10</sup> The SAFETEA-LU Technical Corrections Act of 2008 restored the Agency's commercial jurisdiction over these vehicles. Accordingly, the Agency proposes to restore former § 387.303(b)(1)(i) with one minor change, revising 10,000 pounds to 10,001 pounds to be consistent with the statutory definition of CMV.

Cargo Insurance. Section 4303(c) of SAFETEA-LU required the Agency to discontinue designating operating authority as common or contract carriage beginning January 1, 2007. The FMCSA concluded that because the cargo insurance requirement is tied to the common/contract distinction, and

because we no longer may distinguish between common and contract carriers in the Agency's registration process or base any regulations upon that distinction, it was important to address the cargo insurance issue as quickly as possible. Consequently, the Agency published a separate final rule eliminating the cargo insurance requirement for for-hire motor carriers of property (except household goods motor carriers) and freight forwarders (except household goods freight forwarders), effective March 21, 2011 (75 FR 35318, June 22, 2010). The preamble to that final rule addressed the comments filed in this proceeding regarding the NPRM's cargo insurance proposal.

Web-Based Filing by Insurers, Surety Companies, and Financial Institutions

The Agency would require insurers, surety companies and financial institutions to convert to a Web-based format when electronically filing evidence of financial responsibility. (§ 387.323) These filings would include evidence of surety bonds, certificates of insurance, trust-fund agreements, proof of qualifications to self-insure, and notices of cancellations. The Agency also proposes conforming amendments to miscellaneous sections governing financial responsibility requirements to convey that electronic filing would be mandatory and not optional. (§§ 360.3(a)(2), 387.313(b), 387.313(d), 387.323, 387.413(b), and 387.419)

#### Self-Insurance Program

Commenters generally supported the proposal to modify fees related to the self-insurance program. Currently, the cost of the program exceeds the amounts recovered from fees collected from those entities that self-insure. The Agency believes that because entities that qualify to self-insure receive a valuable benefit, it is reasonable and appropriate for the fees charged to support the costs of administering the program. However, FMCSA has determined that the proposed fees for the self-insurance program published in the 2005 NPRM are inadequate to recover Agency costs to administer the program, including the costs of evaluating and monitoring the financial health of motor carriers requesting approval to participate in the self-insurance program. The Agency seeks to make the self-insurance program self-sustaining more quickly and is therefore developing a separate rulemaking to address this issue.

#### **Editorial Changes**

The Agency proposes to remove obsolete effective dates and liability

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>The statutory authority to require motor private carriers to file evidence of insurance with FMCSA is codified at 49 U.S.C. 31139(c). This authority expressly applies to minimum levels of financial responsibility established by the Secretary under 49 U.S.C. 31139(b). Section 31139(b) only applies to financial responsibility requirements for transportation in interstate commerce. Although the Secretary has other authority, in 49 U.S.C. 31139(d), to establish minimum levels of financial responsibility for intrastate transportation of hazardous materials, section 31139(d) does not authorize the Secretary to require that evidence of such insurance be filed with FMCSA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See 72 FR 55697, 55702 (October 1, 2007).

information from the schedule of limits on Form MCS–90B, Endorsement for Motor Carrier Policies of Insurance for Public Liability Under Section 18 of the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982 (Illustration I to § 387.39). Also, the Agency would correct an omission in § 387.419 by adding the phrase "notice of cancellations." Although the existing section heading is "Electronic filing of surety bonds, certificates of insurance and cancellations" the Agency neglected to include information regarding cancellations.

#### 5. Process Agent Designations

The Agency, by proposing to amend 49 CFR 366.1, retains the NPRM proposal to include private and exempt for-hire motor carriers among those entities that would be required to file process agent designations with FMCSA. Private motor carriers are already mandated by 49 U.S.C. 503 to make such filings, although FMCSA has not yet promulgated a rule requiring them to do so. Inasmuch as non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, brokers, and freight forwarders are required to file process agent designations under 49 U.S.C. 13303 and 13304, approximately 90 percent of the entities subject to this rule are required, by statute, to file such designations. Although there is no statutory requirement that exempt forhire carriers file process agent designations, FMCSA believes that extending the process agent designation requirement to include such carriers, as well as private carriers, would enhance the public's ability to serve legal process on responsible individuals when seeking compensation for losses resulting from a crash involving a commercial motor vehicle operated by any motor carrier, regardless of the carrier's regulatory status. Moreover, FMCSA would be able to better identify the appropriate individual(s) upon whom to serve notices for enforcement actions. The Agency invites comments on whether the process agent filing process can be made less costly.

The FMCSA also proposes to amend § 366.1 by including freight forwarders among those entities required to file process agent designations with FMCSA. Under 49 U.S.C. 13303(a), a freight forwarder providing service under FMCSA jurisdiction must designate an agent on whom service of notices in Agency proceedings, as well as service of Agency actions, may be made.

The FMCSA proposes to amend § 366.6 to obligate those entities that would be required to file a process agent designation to update FMCSA of any changes to the designated process

agent's information, including name, address or contact information. Amended § 366.6 would require the report to be made within 20 days of the change.

6. Timeframes for Filing Evidence of Financial Responsibility and Process Agent Designation

As proposed in the NPRM, the Agency would require new filings of both evidence of financial responsibility and designation of agents for service of process to be completed within 90 days of the date that an application is submitted, or within 90 days of the date that the notice of application is published in the FMCSA Register if a carrier also is seeking commercial operating authority. (§ 365.109) The proposed 90-day time period combines the existing 20-day initial deadline and 60-day extension period and adds 10 more days for Agency processing.

Section 4303(b) of SAFETEA-LU amended 49 U.S.C. 13906(a) to establish December 10, 2005 as the deadline for existing exempt for-hire motor carriers to make insurance filings with FMCSA, making it unnecessary to propose a grace period for financial responsibility filings. Inasmuch as section 13906(a) excluded private motor carriers registered with the Agency under 13905(b) from the expedited financial responsibility filing requirement, and in the interest of treating all applicants who must file evidence of financial responsibility equitably, the Agency will not include in proposed § 390.103 a 180-day grace period for financial responsibility filings by existing exempt for-hire or private motor carriers. Such carriers would have to file by the effective date of the final rule.

The SNPRM includes, in proposed § 366.2(b), a 180-day grace period for all existing private and exempt for-hire motor carriers to file process agent designations. The grace period would be calculated from the final rule compliance date. The FMCSA believes the 180-day time period for existing private and exempt for-hire motor carriers to make process agent designations is necessary for Agency IT systems to accommodate the anticipated one-time surge in the number of filings from this group and to provide them adequate time to comply with the new filing requirements.

#### 7. The Application Process

The Agency proposed in the NPRM a new multi-step application process and procedures for issuance of a USDOT Number under which applicants would initially be assigned temporary numbers to track the application through the

registration process and enable applicants and their agents to make required administrative filings using the tracking number. Under this proposal, an applicant would not receive a USDOT Number until all necessary filings were made and would be prohibited from commencing operations until the USDOT Number was issued.

The Owner-Operator Independent Drivers Association, Inc. (OOIDA) and Missouri Department of Transportation (MODOT) supported the proposed multi-phase application process. MODOT further stated that waiting until an application has passed initial screening before issuing a USDOT Number is a valid approach.

The American Trucking Associations, Inc. (ATA) commented that because USDOT Numbers and provisional registrations would no longer be issued at the time of application under the NPRM proposal, new carriers may be delayed entry into the market. ATA urged the Agency to supply applicants with temporary tracking numbers immediately upon receipt of the application and provide the applicant a point of contact at FMCSA. Greyhound stated that temporary tracking numbers would cause tremendous confusion and the Agency should issue a tentative USDOT Number at the beginning of the process, making the number permanent at the conclusion of the process.

The MODOT, the Iowa Department of Transportation (IADOT), the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA), ATA, and the National Conference of State Transportation Specialists (NCSTS) filed comments opposing the proposed system. MODOT commented that as a partner in the implementation of the Federal safety fitness program it should be able to continue to issue USDOT Numbers under PRISM. AAMVA echoed the same concern, adding that if States are not able to issue USDOT Numbers, their resulting inability to deliver accurate and timely customer service will cause substantial delay for carriers wishing to enter the market. ATA found it "very disturbing" that the process for issuing USDOT Numbers and for updating MCS-150 data may conflict with PRISM requirements in such a way as to delay the vehicle registration of International Registration Plan (IRP) fleets. IADOT commented that under the NPRM the States' inability to issue USDOT Numbers to interstate carriers and registrants would have the following adverse impacts: (1) Increased processing time for first-time motor carriers, especially private carriers; and (2) increased costs for private and exempt carriers to operate.

OOIDA urged FMCSA to ensure that States retain the ability to issue USDOT Numbers to registering owner-operators. OOIDA suggested that a simple separate electronic form should be used when a vehicle is registered, and owner-operator USDOT Numbers could be maintained in the URS system.

After careful consideration of all filed comments and discussions with PRISM States that issue USDOT Numbers to carriers on FMCSA's behalf, the Agency has withdrawn the proposal to issue a temporary tracking number to applicants and issue a USDOT Number only after applicable administrative filings have been completed. Under proposed § 390.101(c)(2), each applicant would be issued an inactive USDOT Number. The inactive USDOT Number would be activated by the Agency only after the applicant has filed applicable administrative filings such as evidence of financial responsibility or a process agent designation. If a carrier also is seeking operating authority, the USDOT Number would remain inactive until all protests filed under 49 CFR part 365 have been resolved and the applicant has filed applicable administrative filings. The Agency also proposes new § 392.9b to prohibit a motor carrier with an inactive USDOT Number from operating a CMV and to establish penalties for violating the prohibition. This change has been made in order to allow PRISM States to continue to offer one-stop services to carriers and to better enable PRISM States to track and monitor carriers' safety performance. PRISM States and insurance companies would have had to alter their IT systems and administrative processes to accommodate the issuance of temporary tracking numbers, which would have been costly and time-consuming. The FMCSA believes its current proposal is the most transparent and efficient model.

The FMCSA plans to collaborate with PRISM States in developing a unified message to notify motor carriers, at the time of registration, that operating with an inactive USDOT Number would result in enforcement at the Federal and State levels. During vehicle registration, PRISM States would inform the motor carrier that its license plates would be suspended if its application for operating authority is denied as a result of the protest process, if appropriate administrative filings are not made within a specified number of days, and/ or if its application is rejected during FMCSA review under 49 CFR 365.109.

8. Revisions to Proposed Application Form MCSA-1

The Agency proposed in the NPRM to combine the data elements now captured on several different licensing, registration and certification forms into a single, new application form called the Form MCSA-1. Commenters generally supported the use of a single form but urged that the form be as simple as possible. Although ATA generally supported the scope of the proposed Form MCSA-1, it argued that the benefits the new form could provide may be outweighed by problems caused by an unwieldy, complex, and inconvenient form. ATA urged the Agency to ensure that the form is as simple as possible for use by the majority of the trucking industry, which largely consists of small business entities. In particular, ATA said it is important for the form and its instructions to be clear regarding the transactions for which the form is to be used and the compliance requirements for each transaction type. ATA believes Form MCSA-1 should be concise and devoid of requests for safety- and nonsafety-related information that are not required by the current FMCSRs and HMRs. Finally, ATA urged the Agency to review and eliminate all entries on Form MCSA-1 and its appendices that do not contain critical data needed for the registration process (i.e., research data).

The Utah Department of Transportation (UTDOT) and the Utah Trucking Association (UTA) supported combining the filings in one form and using one online central access point for motor carriers, freight forwarders, and property brokers while providing an alternative for "mom and pop" companies that do not utilize computers.

The OOIDA supported combining several existing forms into one new form and urged the Agency to make the form available in hard copy to filers who are not "computer-savvy." OOIDA supported the proposed collection of carrier and cargo classification and HHG arbitration information. OOIDA stated that the Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) should continue to collect motor carrier financial information and sought verification that the collection of information on the new form is not intended to replace BTS information collection activities.

Greyhound believed proposed Form MCSA-1 and the instructions for its completion are somewhat confusing and need to be revised to be more user friendly. Greyhound and ABA recommended that the Agency "require

applicants to demonstrate they are in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) [[Pub. L. 101–336, Title I, § 102, July 26, 1990, 104 Stat. 331] as amended]." The Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA) applauded the Agency's efforts to unify all registration information into a single form but suggested some minor modifications to the proposed form.

The National Propane Gas Association (NPGA) believed information about gross operating revenue should not be collected. NPGA stated the Form MCSA-1 instructions are unclear regarding whether a hazardous materials shipper is required to file Form MCSA-1 and requested that the Agency modify the instructions to explicitly state that the proposed form would not apply to hazardous materials shippers. The Corporate Transportation Coalition (CTC) stated that there must continue to be a way to distinguish between private and for-hire carriers and recommended that private carriers not be required to submit financial data or other information unrelated to the safe operation of their truck fleets.

The American Moving and Storage Association (AMSA) commented that the more detailed and tougher congressional registration requirements for HHG movers should be incorporated in the URS rule. Advocates for Highway and Auto Safety (Advocates) supported the inclusion of the new entrant provisions in the URS rule.

The FMCSA agrees that proposed Form MCSA-1 should be as simple and easy to use as possible, consistent with the need to collect the necessary information. The FMCSA has reviewed the draft Form MCSA-1 and instructions in light of the various comments and made revisions to clarify the form and instructions and to eliminate extraneous material.

The Agency proposes to revise the MCSA-1 form and instructions to collect registration information from all FMCSA regulated entities, except Mexico-domiciled long-haul carriers. Because hazardous materials shippers are not subject to the FMCSRs, the Agency also proposes to exclude them from the Unified Registration System. Conforming amendments are proposed for Form MCSA-1 and instructions as well. As mentioned previously, the URS rule was impacted by new provisions enacted by SAFETEA-LU and subsequently promulgated final rules, which brought new entities under FMCSA's registration jurisdiction (such as intermodal equipment providers and non-North America-domiciled motor carriers). To accommodate these

changes, the Agency proposes changes to the MCSA-1 form and instructions,

including additional questions and new or relocated sections as follows:

MCSA-1 Form—URS NPRM version	MCSA-1 Form—URS SNPRM version
Section A—Business Description Section B—Motor Carriers Section C—Hazardous Materials (HM) Section D—Transportation of Household Goods Section E—Commercial Zone Operations Section F—Additional Information Section G—Safety Certifications Section H—Certifications Section I—Cancellation Section J—Filing Fee Information Attachments to Section G (Supplemental information required only from	Section A—Business Description Section B—General Operational Information Section C—Hazardous Materials (HM) Section D—Hazardous Materials Permitting Section E—Cargo Tank Facility Section F—Transportation of Household Goods Section G—Transportation of Passengers Section H—Scope of Authority Section I—Commercial Zone Operations Section J—Non-North America-Domiciled Carriers
a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier)	Section K—Additional Information Section L—Safety Certifications (Certifications applicable only to Mexico- or Non-North America-domiciled motor carriers) Section M—Compliance Certifications Section N—Applicant's Oath Section O—Filing Fee Information Attachments to Section L—Supplemental Information required only from a Mexico- or Non-North America-domiciled motor carrier

Consistent with provisions under section 4204 of SAFETEA-LU, FMCSA proposes collection of additional registration information from HHG motor carriers as follows: (1) Evidence of participation in an arbitration program and a copy of the notice of the arbitration program as required by section 14708(b)(2); (2) identification of the carrier's tariff and a copy of the notice of availability of the tariff for inspection as required by section 13702(c); (3) evidence that carriers have access to, have read, are familiar with, and will observe all applicable Federal laws relating to consumer protection, estimating, consumers' rights and responsibilities, and options for limitations of liability for loss and damage; and (4) disclosure of any relationships involving common stock, common ownership, common management, or common familial relationships between filing carriers and any other motor carriers, freight forwarders, or property brokers of HHG within 3 years of the proposed date of registration.

The FMCSA also proposes the following improvements to Form MCSA-1 and the instructions:

• Elimination of a requirement for U.S.- and Canada-domiciled motor carriers to submit a "description of a retraining and educational program for poorly performing drivers." The form will continue to require a certification that a motor carrier has in place "a system and procedures for ensuring the continued qualification of drivers to operate safely, including a safety record for each driver, procedures for verification of proper age and licensing

of each driver, and procedures for identifying drivers who are not complying with the safety regulations." The revised certification removes a requirement not contained in the FMCSRs and is less burdensome.

- The Agency previously proposed a vehicle certification which read: "My vehicles were manufactured or have been retrofitted in compliance with the applicable USDOT Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards." The SNPRM revises the proposed certification to read "The carrier will ensure, once operations in the United States have begun, that all vehicles it operates in the United States were manufactured or have been retrofitted in compliance with the applicable USDOT Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards or Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards in effect at the time of manufacture." The Agency believes the new language clarifies the carrier's responsibility to ensure that no vehicle may be operated in the United States unless it complies with the applicable vehicle safety standards.
- The Agency proposes revisions to Form MCSA-1 to collect information regarding ADA compliance. Although the Over-the-Road Bus Accessibility Act of 2007 [Pub. L. 110–291, 122 Stat. 2915, July 30, 2008] requires FMCSA to consider compliance with DOT's ADA regulations at 49 CFR part 37, subpart A, as an element of an over-the-road bus company's fitness for receiving new operating authority, it does not require the inclusion of detailed ADA compliance information in the application form. Nonetheless, to assist

in ensuring ADA compliance, FMCSA will take the following actions:

- Ask the following questions regarding ADA compliance during the new entrant safety audit—
- Does the carrier have the means to provide accessible over-the-road bus (OTRB) service on a 48-hour advance notice basis by its owned or leased OTRBs?
- If the carrier does not have the means then does the carrier have an arrangement with another carrier that operates accessible OTRBs?
- If noncompliance with DOT's ADA regulations is discovered in the course of a new entrant safety audit or compliance review, FMCSA will either forward the information to the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) for appropriate action or conduct its own investigation and attempt to resolve the violations, in accordance with a February 2009 Memorandum of Understanding between DOJ and DOT executed pursuant to Public Law 110–291. (A copy of the Memorandum of Understanding has been placed in the docket for this rulemaking).
- O Refer any non-compliant motor carrier that is also a recipient of DOT financial assistance to FTA for administrative enforcement action, as appropriate. FTA administers a program that provides financial assistance to some over-the-road bus carriers and, consistent with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), as amended, and DOT rules implementing it (49 CFR part 27), cannot provide such assistance to carriers who are out of compliance with their ADA obligations.

 When appropriate, initiate action to amend, suspend, or revoke a carrier's registration based on willful noncompliance with DOT's ADA regulations

FMCSA proposes conforming amendments to align 49 CFR 365.105 with certain information on Form MCSA-1. In proposed § 365.105, the Agency replaces references to obsolete OP series forms with "Form MCSA-1" and reduces the number of operational categories from six to three so it is clear that the fee for operating authority applies only to the general categories of motor carrier, broker and freight forwarder and not to each individual subgroup of these categories listed in Section A, question 17 of Form MCSA-1. (see Instructions for Form MCSA-1, item number 50)

In proposed § 365.107, the Agency replaces references to OP series forms with "Form MCSA-1." Also, the Agency proposes to remove obsolete references to common and contract carriage as required by 49 U.S.C. 13902(f), as amended by section 4303(c) of SAFETEA-LU.

## 9. Adoption of an Exclusively Online Electronic Registration System

Several commenters filed comments about the effect of a mandatory online filing requirement, including a possible phase-in period for mandatory online filing. ATA supported the emphasis on online filing and said it should be made mandatory with a 2 to 3 year phase-in period. NCSTS stated that a minimum 5-year phase-in period is needed before electronic filing becomes mandatory and suggested that FMCSA maintain an alternative system to allow paper filings during systems failures and computer outages. The Property Casualty Insurers Association of America (PCIAA) also favored phased-in mandatory electronic

The Petroleum Marketers Association of America (PMAA), the American Insurance Association (AIA), and OOIDA opposed mandatory electronic filing. PMAA stated that some of its members would be unable to access the Internet and urged the Agency to keep the paper filing option available. OOIDA asserted electronic filing is a hardship for some parties, opposed mandatory electronic filing and stated a 5-year phase-in period is absolutely necessary in the event mandatory electronic filing is adopted. OOIDA also stated that FMCSA should provide an alternative back-up system to online filing.

The Agency believes mandatory electronic filing is feasible and would result in substantial cost savings to both filers and FMCSA. Currently, an

estimated 88 percent of motor carriers in the United States have Internet access, and this number is steadily growing. Furthermore, the Internet is publicly accessible via libraries and other public facilities. Electronic filing is cost effective and would incorporate automated error checking, reduce processing time, and facilitate faster issuance of USDOT Numbers. A detailed cost/benefit analysis performed by the Agency supporting this position, titled "Report on Benefits and Costs of Mandatory Electronic Filing of FMCSA's Unified Registration System," is included as Appendix A to the regulatory evaluation. The conclusions of this analysis are reported in the URS SNPRM under Section IV, titled "Regulatory Evaluation of the URS SNPRM: Summary of Benefits and Costs."

Based on the year-to-year increases in the percentage of electronic filings for the Agency's MCMIS data, the Agency estimated that, even in the absence of a mandatory electronic filing requirement, the percentage of electronic filers would range between 80 and 90 percent. The FMCSA developed projections of the numbers of new registrants expected to enter the industry from 2014 to 2023 and assessed the costs of electronic filing both for new registrants and for existing firms that file biennial updates.

Mandatory electronic filing would only impose a cost on firms that would otherwise have filed by paper due to a lack of computer skills and/or Internet access. The results of FMCSA's analysis showed that costs to these affected firms would be low, ranging from \$12.73 to \$80.00 for new registrants and from \$3.14 to \$51.53 for firms with recent activity filing biennial updates. The low end of these cost ranges are for firms that file their registrations at a public library, and the high end is for firms that would hire another entity to complete the forms on their behalf. The FMCSA also prepared estimates of the benefits of mandatory electronic filing, consisting of estimates of the value of time saved by carriers and the value of substantially more rapid receipt of operating authority, as well as benefits to FMCSA from electronic filing. A comparison of the costs and benefits indicated that mandatory electronic filing would result in anticipated benefits of more than \$38 million.

The FMCSA confirmed that the Small Business Administration (SBA) would not consider a totally electronic registration system to be a barrier to entry for small businesses, if the costbenefit analysis supported the proposal. Based on its analysis, FMCSA proposes a mandatory electronic registration

system. The system would incorporate electronic signature technology for required signatures. Supplemental documentation required for registration would be accepted electronically as well. The system would include the capability to upload scanned or electronic versions of this information.

The Agency does not propose a phasein period because it anticipates that most entities should have online access when the URS rule becomes effective. The Agency would provide adequate time to adjust to the electronic filing requirement when setting the compliance date for the final rule, and would adopt procedures to ensure continued operational capability in case of system failure.

#### 10. Transfers of Operating Authority

This SNPRM withdraws the proposal that entities, when submitting a revised Form MCSA–1 due to a change of name, form of business, or address, must also submit a certification that there has been no change in the ownership, management, or control of the entity. While the Agency has determined that the ICCTA removed its statutory authority to review transfers of operating authority, the ICCTA did not prohibit such transfers. Therefore, FMCSA also would eliminate 49 CFR part 365, subpart D, governing transfers of operating authority. A motor carrier would be required, however, to identify any current management official (e.g. Owner, President, Vice President, Safety Director, etc.) responsible for motor carrier safety in its operation who was hired after the last update when completing the Form MCSA-1 biennial registration update. A motor carrier that changes its name, form of business, or address would retain its existing USDOT Number.

Regarding the comments about the practice of "churning" (motor carriers 'reincarnating' by registering for a new USDOT Number in an attempt to conceal a negative safety history), the Agency believes that existing regulations, the proposals contained in this SNPRM and the requirements in 49 CFR part 385, together with procedures adopted and recently implemented by the Agency for review of motor carrier applications for operating authority, will discourage this practice. In this SNPRM, the Agency also proposes to require information on motor carrier ownership on the Form MCSA-1 to be filed with the Agency prior to receipt of a new USDOT Number. This information would assist the Agency in identifying individuals involved in churning and rejecting their applications for new registration when

appropriate. The Agency also believes that the requirement under 49 CFR part 385 for all new entrants (carriers receiving a new USDOT Number) to undergo a safety audit within 18 months of beginning operation will deter carriers from engaging in this practice.

In addition, motor carriers required to obtain operating authority pursuant to 49 CFR parts 390 and 365 may be subject to FMCSA review procedures established under 49 CFR 365.109. Currently, FMCSA utilizes these procedures for review of applications for household goods motor carrier, broker, freight forwarder or passenger carrier authority. However, in the future the Agency anticipates expanding the program to include applications from all motor carriers that require operating authority. Employing procedures established under § 365.109, the Agency reviews applications for completeness and for conformity with the safety fitness standard. Through this process, if the Agency determines that a carrier is not fit, willing and able to comply with applicable statutes and regulations, the motor carrier's application for operating authority will be rejected. In the event an application is rejected, an appeal may be filed with the Agency pursuant to 49 CFR 365.111. In this SNPRM the Agency proposes revising 49 CFR 365.111 and 365.203 to provide the address and appropriate office for appeals of rejections and for protests.

### 11. Cancellation, Reinstatement, and Deactivation of USDOT Registration

In the NPRM, the Agency proposed that a motor carrier seeking to reinstate its USDOT Registration more than 2 years after its registration was deactivated would be classified as a new entrant. In setting the proposed threshold for reclassification of a carrier as a new entrant at 2 years, the Agency sought to prevent carriers that go in and out of business for very short periods of time from being required to re-enter the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.

The OOIDA disagreed with the Agency's statement that a carrier that has been inactive for more than 2 years is functionally equivalent to a new entrant. OOIDA explained that many motor carriers, including owner-operators, may operate under another carrier's authority for a period of time for economic reasons. In these cases, OOIDA believes the Agency is not justified in proposing to require the carrier to pay a new registration fee and to undergo a new safety audit as a condition for activating registration.

condition for activating registration. Advocates supported the proposal that carriers that have been inactive for more than 2 years be treated as new entrants and be required to successfully complete the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.

Consistent with the new regulatory drafting strategy for the SNPRM, the Agency is not proposing to make changes to its New Entrant Safety Assurance Program. While the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program is triggered by the registration process, it is a separate program whose governing regulations are codified under 49 CFR parts 365 and 385. This SNPRM addresses cancellation, reinstatement and deactivation of USDOT Registration/operating authority only from the standpoint of fees and other administrative requirements. The Agency recently published revisions to its New Entrant Safety Assurance Program, including regulations governing reinstatement. ("New Entrant Safety Assurance Process; Final Rule," published on December 16, 2008 at 73 FR 76472).

12. Additional Proposals Regarding Special Transit Operations (Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Grantees)

The non-profit organization CTAA. which represents public and community-based FTA grantees, generally supported the provisions of the NPRM applicable to FTA grantees. However, CTAA suggested that the Agency revise the rule to: (1) Clarify that the requirements would apply to motor carriers of passengers that participate in interlining or through-ticketing arrangements with one or more interstate for-hire motor carriers of passengers; (2) designate an Agency point of contact to assist FTA grantees in completing their applications; and (3) amend proposed Form MCSA-1 to include specific information applicable to FTA grantees, including governmental status, transit areas, certification of compliance with FTA (not FMCSA) drug and alcohol testing regulations, and a statement that FTA grantees need not pay a filing fee. CTAA urged FMCSA to permit risk retention groups and other forms of pooled insurance as ways to satisfy the Agency's financial responsibility requirements. Finally, CTAA stated that the regulations should take into account the effect on FTA programs of the last two comprehensive reauthorization statutes.

Greyhound and ABA supported clarifying the status of transit providers that operate entirely within one State but participate in interline relationships with interstate carriers. They agreed that FMCSA should explicitly state that such transit providers are not subject to the FMCSA insurance requirements but

rather must meet the insurance requirements of the States in which they operate.

The Rhode Island Public Transit Authority (RIPTA) asserted that the NPRM offered little relief from what it considers a burdensome and confusing system of compliance with FMCSA, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and FTA requirements. The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) said the Agency must: (1) Clearly define the difference between a "for-hire" CMV and a public FTAfunded transit vehicle that travels across State lines beyond a contiguous jurisdiction; (2) address the type of public transportation system that is operated by a designated grantee (whether government or private nonprofit); (3) exempt vehicles transporting between 9 and 15 passengers and originating and terminating in the same State but traveling through an adjacent State for operational convenience; and (4) permit financial responsibility requirements to be satisfied through participation in shared risk programs, such as Ohio's County Risk Sharing Authority.

The OOOIDA opposed relieving FTA grantees of the requirement to pay filing fees, contending the NPRM provides no rationale for relieving what are essentially private companies with a government contract of their fair share of the cost of the registration program.

In response to these comments, FMCSA proposes under §§ 390.101(b) and 387.33(b) to clarify the specific URS registration and financial responsibility obligations for FTA grantees. Although all FTA grantees would be required to register with FMCSA and would receive a fee waiver, their financial responsibility requirements could differ, depending on the FTA program under which the grantee receives funding. The proposed minimum financial responsibility requirement for a grantee that provides transportation within a transit service area located in more than one State under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or in part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310 or 5311 is the highest level of financial responsibility required for any of the States in which it operates. An FTA grantee that receives funding under other grant programs (section 5316 and 5317 grantees) would be subject to the general financial responsibility requirements applicable to for-hire passenger carriers that do not receive FTA funding. The different financial responsibility requirements are due to the fact that 49 U.S.C. 31138(e)(4) expressly exempts section 5307, 5310

and 5311 grantees from the Federal general financial responsibility requirements and instead subjects them to applicable State requirements. The exemption does not cover section 5316 and section 5317 grantees; neither the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA–21) [Pub. L. 105–78, 112 Stat. 107, June 9, 1988] nor SAFETEA–LU amended 49 U.S.C. 31138 to expressly exclude them from the Federal financial responsibility requirements.

The Agency proposes to incorporate all but one of CTAA's recommended changes to Form MCSA–1. The FMCSA could not add a cross reference to existing FTA drug and alcohol regulations to the Drug and Alcohol Safety Certification because the Drug and Alcohol Safety Certifications under Section L of Form MCSA–1 apply only to Mexico- or non-North Americadomiciled motor carrier applicants—entities that are ineligible to receive FTA grants. (See Section L, question 47, III, 1 on proposed Form MCSA–1).

With respect to ODOT's suggestion to differentiate between for-hire motor carriers and public transit vehicles, and to exempt certain types of vehicles and transportation from the URS requirements, the Agency notes that public transit vehicles are a subset of for-hire CMVs. Accordingly, the Agency declines to distinguish between for-hire motor carriers and public transit vehicles for purposes of registration under proposed part 390, subpart C. Moreover, the Agency is not authorized to grant ODOT's request to exempt from registration requirements those vehicles transporting between 9 and 15 passengers and originating and terminating in the same State but traveling through an adjacent State for operational convenience. The Agency recognizes the limited exemption from the Federal minimum financial responsibility requirements set forth in proposed § 387.33(b) granted to certain public transit operators, pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 31138(e)(4). However, the exemption from the minimum financial responsibility requirements does not include those operators providing service in more than one State from having to file proof of financial responsibility pursuant to the minimum levels set by State law.

The CTAA and ODOT additionally requested that the Agency allow transit operators to satisfy financial responsibility requirements through shared risk programs. CTAA characterizes such shared risk programs as "risk retention groups and other forms of 'pooled' insurance \* \* \* ." In responding to these comments, the

Agency must first distinguish between risk retention groups and risk pools.

Risk retention groups (RRGs) are established under the Liability Risk Retention Act of 1981 [Pub. L. 97–45, 95 Stat. 949, September 25, 1981] and are defined at 15 U.S.C. 3901(a)(4). According to a 1987 ICC Policy Statement, which authorized the Commission to accept certificates of insurance from RRGs, those entities are required by Congress to:

(1) Be chartered or licensed under the laws of a State as a liability insurance company and authorized by such State's laws to engage in the business of

insurance;

(2) [Not] exclude any person from membership solely for the purpose of providing existing members of such group a competitive advantage over the excluded person;

(3) Have as its owners only persons who comprise the membership of the Risk Retention Group and who are provided insurance by the group, or has as its sole owner an organization which has as its members only persons who are members of the Risk Retention Group; and

(4) Be formed by persons who are engaged in businesses or activities similar or related as to the liability to which they are exposed by virtue of related, similar or common business, etc.

Implementation of Liability Risk
Retention Act of 1986, Ex Parte No. MC—
178 (Sub-No. 4), 1987 WL 98199, at \*1
(decided Mar. 31, 1987) ("ICC Policy
Statement"). The ICC Policy Statement
indicated that RRGs "are
unquestionably insurance companies,
and can meet the criteria prescribed for
insurance \* \* \* companies in 49 CFR
1043.8 \* \* \*." Id. at \*2. Former
§ 1043.8 is the predecessor to current 49
CFR 387.315. The FMCSA continues to
accept RRG filings.

Insurance risk pools are typically private associations operated on a statewide basis for the benefit of their members. The main distinction between risk pools and RRGs is that risk pools do not meet the statutory requirements established for RRGs under the Liability Risk Retention Act of 1981. The public transit risk pools allow the State and municipal transit operators to achieve economies of scale in purchasing insurance resulting in lower premiums and other benefits to the limited membership. Transit risk pools are generally approved by the State and supported by the State Departments of Transportation.

Unlike RRGs, State and local government risk pools generally have not been approved by FMCSA as an acceptable form of insurance pursuant to the section 13906 requirement that the Secretary "register a motor carrier under section 13902 only if the registrant files with the Secretary a bond, insurance policy or other type of security approved by the Secretary \* \* \*." The Agency's position has been that risk pools do not qualify as a bond or insurance policy, and that a motor carrier may meet the financial responsibility requirements through self-insurance only if the insured applies for approval under the Agency's self-insurance program.

This issue is complicated by section 31138(e)(4), which exempts transit operators receiving Federal grants under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310, or 5311 from both the amounts and type of financial responsibility that must be provided as evidence of compliance with the financial responsibility requirement. Section 31138(e)(4) further provides, however, that where the transit service area is in more than one State, the minimum level of financial responsibility shall be the highest level required for any of such States. This requirement has been incorporated into proposed § 387.33(b). The above notwithstanding, these exempted transit services operators still are subject to registration under 49 U.S.C. 13902(b)(2) and are required to register and provide proof of insurance pursuant to proposed § 365.109.

Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13906(a)(1), the "Secretary may register a motor carrier under section 13902 only if the registrant files with the Secretary a bond, insurance policy, or other type of security approved by the Secretary, in an amount not less than such amount as the Secretary prescribes pursuant to, or as is required by, sections 31138 and 31139, and the laws of the State or States in which the registrant is operating, to the extent applicable." Section 387.301 currently permits motor carriers to satisfy their financial responsibility requirements by filing proof of such "other securities" as the Secretary approves.

This proposed rule expressly addresses registration and insurance requirements for certain types of transit operators. It is therefore appropriate to resolve confusion that has arisen in this area. The Agency recognizes that allowing these transit operators to utilize State-approved risk pools would

utilize State-approved risk pools would expand the types of security approved by the Secretary for certain transit service operators and harmonize the provisions of sections 31138(e)(4) and 13906(a)(1) by recognizing the State's approved form of financial

responsibility for these operators. As a

result, the Agency intends to publish a separate Federal Register notice that will describe the Agency's proposed change in policy to allow transit service providers that fall under the provisions of proposed § 387.33 to utilize Stateapproved risk pools in order to meet the State financial responsibility requirements pursuant to section 31138(e)(4) and proposed § 387.33.

#### 13. Temporary Operating Authority

Former 49 U.S.C. 10928(b) allowed the ICC, which was sunsetted in 1995, to issue temporary authority to provide transportation to a place or in an area having no motor carrier capable of meeting the immediate needs of the place or area. Former section 10928(c) permitted the ICC to issue emergency temporary authority if, due to emergency conditions, there was insufficient time to process an application for temporary authority.

Temporary authority was originally made available because it took several months for the former ICC to process applications for permanent operating authority, particularly if competing carriers protested the application. Following changes in statutory standards which led to greatly reduced application processing time, the ICC limited the issuance of temporary authority to "exceptional circumstances (i.e., natural disasters or national emergencies) when evidence of immediate service need can be specifically documented \* \* \*." [See existing 49 CFR 365.107(g)]. FHWA (and later FMCSA) retained this provision when the ICC operating authority regulations were transferred to USDOT in 1996.

The ICCTA repealed 49 U.S.C. 10928(b) and (c) and did not enact any comparable provisions expressly authorizing the issuance of temporary authority. However, the ICCTA does not prohibit the issuance of temporary authority and 49 U.S.C. 13905(c) provides that any registration issued to motor carriers, freight forwarders, and property brokers under chapter 139 shall remain in effect for such period as the Secretary determines appropriate by regulation. Therefore, there is general statutory authority to continue issuing temporary authority. However, the NPRM did not include a provision permitting motor carriers to obtain temporary registration or operating authority.

Greyhound requested that the Agency grant temporary operating authority to prevent service disruptions which may occur as a result of Greyhound's restructuring its nationwide service. Greyhound believes replacement

companies will not be able to obtain operating authority before it abandons certain routes. Greyhound claimed it provides at least 30 days notice before it discontinues a route and cannot provide more notification time "if the restructuring is to be implemented in a timely manner." Greyhound proposed the Agency adopt a process by which emergency temporary authority would become effective immediately upon the filing of a temporary authority application and proof of insurance and would remain in effect until FMCSA processed the permanent application, perhaps 90 days. ABA also supported the Greyhound proposal.

The FMCSA believes that continued issuance of temporary operating authority as limited under § 365.107(g) is warranted. During the Hurricane Katrina relief effort in 2005, FMCSA received numerous applications for emergency temporary authority pursuant to § 365.107(g) and the Agency believes that having a procedure for the issuance of temporary operating authority will enhance future emergency relief efforts. However, except in extraordinary circumstances such as natural disasters, the Agency does not anticipate many requests for such applications. We believe Greyhound overstates the time it takes FMCSA to currently process applications for operating authority and its comments do not provide a convincing rationale for extending the current requirements to prospective "emergencies" caused by manageable business decisions. Under proposed § 365.107(e), FMCSA would grant temporary operating authority only in cases of national emergency or natural disaster and following an emergency declaration under 49 CFR 390.23. Entities granted temporary operating authority would need to file evidence of financial responsibility with the Agency.

14. NTSB Recommendation Impacting Cargo Tank Applications and Updates

After investigating a 2009 incident involving the rollover of a truck-tractor and cargo tank semitrailer and the resulting fire, the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) made 20 draft recommendations to four DOT modal administrations, including FMCSA, and the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. As part of a recommended rollover prevention program, NTSB recommended that FMCSA revise the MCS-150 form to require hazardous materials carriers to report the number and types of U.S. Department of Transportation specification cargo tanks

owned or leased by the carriers and provide other pertinent data displayed on the specification plates of such tanks. NTSB recommended that FMCSA require this information to be updated annually. As FMCSA proposes to replace the MCS-150 form with the new MCSA-1 form through this rulemaking, the Agency believes it would be appropriate to solicit information from the public regarding:

(1) Whether the MCSA-1 form should be revised to incorporate the NTSB

recommendation:

(2) Whether the collection of additional information regarding cargo tanks would prove useful in connection with a rollover prevention program;

(3) Whether cargo tank carriers should be required to submit updated data more frequently than biennially. If so, what event should trigger the update requirement:

(4) What would be the burden associated with collecting additional cargo tank information biennially or more frequently;

(5) Whether there are alternatives for

collecting this information; and

(6) Whether this information is already being collected by other entities, such as State Departments of Motor Vehicles.

#### IV. Regulatory Evaluation of the URS SNPRM: Summary of Benefits and Costs

#### A. Summary

The FMCSA has revised its 2005 NPRM in response to congressional mandates included in SAFETEA-LU and in response to comments to the May 2005 NPRM. In this section of the SNPRM, FMCSA summarizes its calculation of the costs and benefits associated with the changes included in this proposed rulemaking. Although many of the revisions proposed under URS would result in changes to existing fees paid by motor carriers (creation of new fees or elimination of existing fees), these changes would result in a shifting of fees from one group to another and would not result in a net gain (benefit) or loss (cost) from a societal perspective. For example, if FMCSA were to eliminate a fee previously paid by motor carriers, that group would receive a benefit. However, the benefit would be offset by an equal cost to the Agency in the form of lost revenues. The FMCSA classified the costs and benefits calculated in the regulatory evaluation as either changes in fees, resource costs, or benefits. Changes in fees are neutral from a societal perspective, but changes in resource costs and benefits result in either a cost or a benefit to society. The

FMCSA estimated the costs and benefits associated with implementing the following proposed major URS SNPRM provisions:

- A new requirement for private and exempt for-hire motor carriers, cargo tank facilities, and intermodal equipment providers (IEPs) to pay FMCSA registration fees; 11
- A new requirement for private carriers and exempt for-hire motor carriers to file proof of process agent designations with FMCSA;
- A new requirement for private HM and exempt for-hire motor carriers to

file proof of liability insurance with FMCSA;

- A reduction of the current reinstatement fee for non-exempt forhire motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders and new reinstatement fees for exempt for-hire and private hazmat motor carriers;
- Elimination of operating authority transfers and filing fees for name changes:
- Introduction of new Form MCSA-1 filing requirements; and
- Mandatory electronic filing of Form MCSA-1.

Table 1 presents the total costs associated with the URS SNPRM. The URS proposal results in an anticipated resource cost to industry of \$26,342,699 and a resource cost to FMCSA of \$135,158 over the 10-year analysis period (2014–2023). The total societal cost of the SNPRM is thus \$26.5 million (\$26,342,699 + 135,158). The industry also would experience an increase in fees of \$65.3 million, and the Agency would experience a decrease in fee revenues of \$6.7 million.

#### TABLE 1—TOTAL COSTS OF URS PROPOSED RULE

UDC Dula pravision	Resource costs		Fees paid/lost	
URS Rule provision	Industry	Agency	Industry	Agency
Mandatory Electronic Filing	\$538,894	\$0	\$0	\$0
Eliminating Transfer/Name Change Requirements	0	0	0	1,854,890
New Registrant Fee	0	0	63,583,722	0
Insurance Filing	676,723	0	1,691,808	0
Process Agent Filing	25,067,012	0	0	0
Cancellations and Reinstatements	60,070	135,158	0	4,808,126
New MCSA-1 Application Form	0	0	0	0
Total Costs	26,342,699	135,158	65,275,530	6,663,017

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Table 2 presents the total benefits of the URS rule for each provision. For the industry, total benefits amount to \$3.3 million and fee savings amount to \$6.7 million. For the Agency, total benefits amount to \$42.7 million and \$65.3 million in fees received. This proposal would improve the ability of FMCSA safety investigators to locate small and medium-sized private and exempt for-hire motor carriers for enforcement action because investigators would be able to work with the newly-designated process agents to locate hard-to-find motor carriers. The Agency believes that a more efficient Compliance, Safety,

Accountability (CSA) program would lead to increased safety benefits. However, to present a conservative estimate of the benefits of the URS rule, we only estimate the benefit of time saved by the Agency due to a more efficient CSA program.

TABLE 2—TOTAL BENEFITS OF URS RULE [10-year present value]

UDC valo provining	Benefits		Fees received/saved	
URS rule provision	Industry	Agency	Industry	Agency
Mandatory Electronic Filing	1,964,186	36,190,320	0 1.854.890	0
New Registrant Fee Insurance Filing	0	0	0	63,583,722 1,691,808
Process Agent Filing  Cancellations and Reinstatements	0	3,130,736	0 4.808.126	0
New MCSA-1 Application Form	1,354,631	3,391,089	4,000,120	0
Total Benefits	3,318,817	42,712,146	6,663,017	65,275,530

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

The FMCSA calculated the net societal benefits of the proposed rule by subtracting the total (industry and Agency) 10-year costs from the total 10year benefits for each provision. The cost to industry associated with fee changes is offset by an equal gain to FMCSA due to increased revenues from fees. Table 3 presents the net benefits of the proposed rule. Net benefits are estimated to be —\$23.0 million for the industry and \$42.6 million for FMCSA.

This results in total societal net benefits of the URS SNPRM of \$19.6 million. The industry would experience a total increase in fees of -\$58.6 million (including total fees paid and fees saved). This increase in fees to the

<sup>11</sup> Throughout this section, cargo tank facilities and IEPs are referred to as "other entities."

industry is offset by a total \$58.6 million increase in fees received by FMCSA

(including fees lost and fees received). FMCSA believes the fees and costs of

the URS rule would not lead to a reduction in competitiveness.

#### TABLE 3-NET BENEFITS OF URS PROPOSED RULE

[10-year present value]

LIDO mala avandaira	Net benefits		Net fees	
URS rule provision	Industry	Agency	Industry	Agency
Mandatory Electronic Filing	\$1,425,292	\$36,190,320	\$0	\$0
Eliminating Transfer/Name Change Requirements	0	0	1,854,890 -63,583,722	- 1,854,890 63,583,722
Insurance Filing Process Agent Filing	-676,723 -25,067,012	0 3,130,736	- 1,691,808 0	1,691,808 0
Cancellations and Reinstatements  New MCSA-1 Application Form	- 60,070 1.354.631	- 135,158 3.391.089	4,808,126	-4,808,126
Net Benefits	-23,023,883	42,576,988	-58,612,513	- 58,612,513
Societal Net Benefits	19,553,105		0	

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

#### B. Calculation of Costs and Benefits

This section summarizes the calculation of the costs and benefits for each URS provision. All costs and benefits were calculated over a 10-year period in nominal dollars, restated in real 2010 dollars, and discounted to present value using a rate of seven percent per Office of Management and Budget (OMB) guidelines. A full discussion of the data used, assumptions made, and calculations performed can be found in the regulatory evaluation contained in the public docket for the URS SNPRM.

#### 1. Proposed New Registration Fees Under the URS

Currently, only non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, property brokers, and freight forwarders must pay a one-time registration fee to FMCSA of \$300. However, under the URS, FMCSA proposes to require exempt for-hire, private motor carriers and other entities to pay a one-time registration fee as well. Section 4304 of SAFETEA—LU

provides that the fee for new registrants shall as nearly as possible cover the costs of processing the registration but shall not exceed \$300. The FMCSA determined that it would need to charge all new registrants the maximum allowable fee of \$300 because the amount needed to cover the 10-year Agency costs associated with processing the registration filings based on projections of annual new registrants and Agency processing costs exceeds the \$300 limit.

The FMCSA forecasted \$360,122,795 in upgrading and operating costs of the registration system over the 10-year period from 2014 through 2023. This total includes the costs to operate the new motor carrier licensing and insurance system. The total also includes the cost for FMCSA to vet all new registrant for-hire carriers.<sup>12</sup>

A portion of these licensing, insurance, and vetting costs will be defrayed by fee revenues other than new registrant registration fees. The FMCSA estimated fees collected for various insurance filings to be \$6,943,479 over

the 10-year period, and subtracted the 10-year present value of other fee revenues (\$6,943,479) from the licensing, insurance, and vetting cost estimate to arrive at \$353,179,316 in present value costs that the Agency must recover through the registration fee. The FMCSA divided this cost estimate by its projection of dollars collected per dollar of fee (\$486,678)13 to arrive at a fee of \$725. Per Section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU, FMCSA proposes to charge the maximum registration fee permitted by law, \$300 per new registrant. Though a portion of the fees could cover some of the costs of FMCSA review of applications, the \$300 fee will not be sufficient to cover all of these review costs.

The cost to industry associated with the change would be \$63,583,722 in discounted dollars over the 10-year period (shown in Table 4). This cost to industry would be offset by an equal benefit to the Agency resulting from the revenues generated through the new registration fees.

Table 4—Proposed Change in FMCSA Registration Fee to New Registrants by Operation and Classification

Operation classification	Number	Fee	Total	Total
	(2014–2023)	change	(2010 \$)	(present value)
Exempt For-Hire Carriers  Private Carriers and other entities *	44,449	300	\$13,334,700	\$10,083,170
	235,945	300	70,753,500	53,500,522
Total	280,294		84,088,200	63,583,722

<sup>\*</sup> Cargo tank facilities and IEPs.

carrier data in order to identify noncompliant carriers seeking authority under a different name. If an application is incomplete, FMCSA will contact the applicant to obtain missing information. If FMCSA determines that an applicant is an unsafe carrier or the application is materially incomplete, FMCSA will reject the application. The applicant is provided an opportunity to appeal the rejection and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> The FMCSA has authority to vet all for-hire carriers, but is currently vetting only for-hire household goods and passenger carriers. During the vetting process, FMCSA reviews the application for completeness and determines if the applicant complies with the statutory and regulatory safety fitness requirements. During this review, FMCSA staff compares the applicant's data with existing

submit additional evidence to support its position that the application should be approved.

 $<sup>^{13}</sup>$  This number was calculated by multiplying the number of new registrants in each year by \$1, discounting to find the present value, and summing over the 10-year period of the analysis.

#### 2. Designation of Process Agents

The FMCSA proposes amending 49 CFR part 366 to require private and exempt for-hire carriers to file process agent designation information with the Agency. Although, per SAFETEA-LU, carriers will not be assessed a fee when filing this information, there is still a cost to industry associated with engaging a process agent. The FMCSA estimated, based on price quotes available from process agents, that the cost to engage a process agent is currently about \$35 per carrier. This cost was assumed to cover the minimal filing cost to the process agent. No processing cost was assumed for FMCSA for this electronic filing.

The FMCSA calculated \$7,199,122 in discounted costs to industry associated with new-registrant private and exempt for-hire carrier process agent filings for 2014 through 2023.

The FMCSA assumed that no private and exempt for-hire motor carriers with recent activity have designated process agents. The FMCSA calculated one-time compliance costs for affected carriers with recent activity of \$910,546,445 based on its estimate of 253,019 private and exempt for-hire carriers with recent activity in 2014.

Finally, FMCSA, based on discussions with the FMCSA Commercial Enforcement Division, estimated that 10 percent of private and exempt for-hire motor carriers with recent activity would change their process agents each year. The FMCSA calculated discounted costs to industry of \$7,321,445 associated with re-filing activities over the 10-year analysis period. The FMCSA also calculated the Agency resource cost to process the carrier process agent changes.

Non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, brokers and freight forwarders currently must file designations of process agents via a "BOC-3" filing. Under the URS SNPRM, FMCSA proposes to require both private and exempt for-hire carriers to make the same filings.

This proposal would improve the ability of FMCSA safety investigators to locate small and medium-sized private and exempt for-hire motor carriers for enforcement action because investigators would be able to work with the newly-designated process agents to locate hard-to-find motor carriers. If the time saved were used by safety investigators to conduct more Compliance, Safety, Accountability (CSA) program interventions, the Agency believes this would lead to increased safety benefits. However, to present a conservative estimate of the benefits of the URS rule, we only

estimate the benefit of time saved by the Agency due to a more efficient CSA program.

The FMCSA investigators sometimes spend 20 hours or more attempting to locate motor carriers for enforcement action, and in some cases are unable to track down the subject carrier. The FMCSA estimated that the availability of process agent information would save field staff an average of 15 hours in cases involving hard-to-locate carriers.

In 2002, States conducted 216 carrier searches per year on average. In 2003, FMCSA Division Offices reported between 10 and 100 cases per State in which field staff had significant trouble locating a motor carrier against whom they wished to take enforcement action, with most Division Offices reporting fewer than 25 such instances.

The FMCSA estimated that 15 enforcement cases per State per year (or roughly two thirds of the "difficult" cases) would benefit from dramatically reduced search costs because of the proposed requirement for private and exempt for-hire carriers to designate process agents.

The estimates of 15 saved hours per difficult case and 15 difficult cases per year per division result in 225 (15  $\times$  15) annual staff hours saved per State, or 11,250 (225  $\times$  50 States) annual staff hours saved in total. Assuming the Agency would allocate all of the annual saved staff hours to reducing labor costs, FMCSA estimated the value of this annual benefit by multiplying the total annual hours saved (11,250) by the Agency wage rate presented above in Section 2. For example, in 2014, the saved staff hours would benefit the Agency by reducing labor costs by  $$416,585 (11,250 \times $37.03).$ 

The FMCSA projected this annual benefit over the 10-year analysis period to arrive at a total benefit of \$4.2 million in 2010 dollars. The FMCSA discounted this benefit to present value applying a seven percent discount rate consistent with the other portions of this analysis. The Agency arrived at a total benefit due to reduced labor cost (*i.e.*, increased efficiency) of \$3.1 million over the 10-year analysis period.

In total, the regulatory changes requiring exempt for-hire and private carriers to file process agent designations would result in a cost of \$25,067,012 to industry and a benefit to the Agency of \$3,130,736, and thus a societal net benefit of —\$21,936,276. The Agency invites comments on whether the process agent filing process can be made less costly. If there are less costly alternatives, please provide specific recommendations along with supporting data.

#### 3. Financial Responsibility

Under the URS SNPRM, all new registrant exempt for-hire and private HM carriers' insurance representatives would need to file evidence of financial responsibility with FMCSA, and the carriers would be assessed a \$10 filing fee. 14 The FMCSA calculated 10-year fee costs of \$460,331 to industry using its estimate of new registrant exempt for-hire and private HM carriers. This \$460,331 cost to industry is offset by an equal benefit to the Agency resulting from revenues from the new fees.

The \$10 fee is a transfer from the industry to the Agency, but the industry will incur resource costs associated with filing. The FMCSA assumed it would take insurance companies a minimal amount of time to file the required proof of insurance for each carrier they insure. Because these filings are handled electronically, FMCSA assigned a cost of only \$4 per filing, assuming 10 minutes of time for a clerk. The FMCSA calculated the resource cost to new registrant exempt for-hire and private HM carriers by multiplying its projection of filing costs by its estimate of new registrants over the 10-year period to arrive at a total discounted resource cost to industry of \$184,132.

The FMCSA would require existing exempt for-hire and private HM carriers to file proof of insurance. Using the Agency's 2008 Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) data, FMCSA estimated that in 2014 there will be 48,308 exempt for-hire carriers with recent activity and 25,019 private HM carriers with recent activity. The FMCSA calculated a discounted cost to industry of \$693,890 associated with the fees. This cost to industry is offset by an equal benefit to the Agency due to the revenues from the fees.

The FMCSA calculated the resource cost to carriers with recent activity by multiplying its \$4 filing cost estimate by the total exempt for-hire and private HM carriers with recent activity to arrive at a discounted resource cost of \$733,270.

Currently, all for-hire motor carriers, property brokers, and HHG freight forwarders performing transfer, collection and delivery service must maintain current proof of financial responsibility on file with FMCSA to remain in "active" status. If an insurance company or financial institution notifies FMCSA of cancellation of coverage, carriers,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU caps financial responsibility filing fees at \$10. The filing fee is paid to FMCSA by the insurance company making the filing on behalf of the carrier and is passed on to the carrier by the insurance company.

property brokers, and freight forwarders must file evidence of replacement coverage before the policy, bond or trust fund termination date. Under this proposed rule, exempt for-hire and private HM carriers would be subject to the same requirements. There is a \$10 fee associated with filing proof of replacement financial responsibility.

replacement financial responsibility. Based on 2008 MCMIS data, roughly 8.56 percent of non-exempt for-hire carriers with recent activity filed proof of replacement liability insurance coverage with the Agency. The FMCSA assumed the same portion of the exempt for-hire and private HM carriers would file proof of replacement insurance following a policy cancellation. The FMCSA thus calculated the fees associated with evidence of financial responsibility replacement filings resulting from this proposed change by multiplying the \$10 filing fee by 8.56 percent of the exempt for-hire and private HM carriers with recent activity each year. This calculation resulted in a discounted cost to industry over the 10year analysis period of \$498,207. This cost to industry would be offset by an equal benefit to the Agency in the form of new fees received.

The FMCSA calculated the resource cost to carriers with recent activity by multiplying its replacement filing cost estimate by 8.56 percent of the population of exempt for-hire and private HM carriers with recent activity. This resulted in a total discounted resource cost to operating carriers over the 10-year analysis period of \$199,283. Again, no costs were attributed to the Agency for these filings.

Changes in requirements for financial responsibility filings resulted in a total 10-year cost to industry of \$1,691,808. This cost to industry due to changes in requirements, however, is offset by an equal benefit to FMCSA for revenues from fees associated with the increased number of filings. Therefore, the societal costs due to changes in fees are zero. These proposed changes resulted in total 10-year resource costs to industry of \$676,723.

4. Cancellation and Reinstatement of USDOT Numbers/Operating Authority

As discussed in the previous section, non-exempt for-hire motor carriers, property brokers, and certain HHG freight forwarders must maintain current proof of financial responsibility (liability insurance, bond, or trust fund information) with FMCSA to retain their commercial operating authority. If an insurance company or financial institution notifies FMCSA of cancellation of coverage, carriers, property brokers, and HHG freight

forwarders must file evidence of replacement coverage before the policy, bond or trust fund termination date. The operating authorities of entities that do not file the required updates are revoked and these entities must apply for reinstatement of their operating authority by making the necessary filings. The FMCSA proposes to require exempt for-hire and private HM carriers and all freight forwarders providing transfer, collection and delivery service to file and maintain proof of liability insurance as a condition for obtaining and retaining an active USDOT Number. The FMCSA would deactivate the USDOT Number of noncompliant entities, who would be required to reactivate their USDOT registrations and resume operations subject to FMCSA jurisdiction.

Under the current system, carriers requesting reinstatement of operating authority must file a written request for reinstatement, pay an \$80 fee (on-line by credit card, by phone with a credit card, or by mail with a check) and make the applicable financial responsibility filing. Once the payment is received and applicable filings are made, the FMCSA information system matches up the payment with the filings and automatically issues a reinstatement letter at 5 a.m. on the next business day. Under the proposed system, carriers requesting reinstatement would make the request electronically using Form MCSA-1, pay a \$10 fee, and complete applicable filings showing that their insurance is back in effect. The Agency aspect of the reinstatement process would remain the same under the proposed system.

The FMČSA discusses these changes below in the following categories: (a) Reinstatement for non-exempt for-hire carriers, brokers and freight forwarders; and

(b) Reinstatement for exempt for-hire and private hazmat carriers.

Reinstatement, Non-Exempt For-Hire Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders

Under the current system, non-exempt for-hire carriers, brokers and freight forwarders pay an \$80 fee and file a written request for reinstatement. Under the proposed system, these carriers would request reinstatement using Form MCSA-1, pay a \$10 fee and make the applicable insurance filing. The FMCSA assumed that the cost of this requirement is minimal, and is approximately equal to that of filing proof of insurance (\$4). The Agency determined that it incurs slightly less than \$10 per request to process reinstatement requests. The \$10

reinstatement fee would be sufficient to defray Agency processing costs. The FMCSA calculated savings by non-exempt for-hire carriers, brokers and freight forwarders applying for reinstatement by multiplying the \$70 reduction in fees for these carriers by the number of affected carriers to arrive at a 10-year discounted saving of \$4,958,302. This industry benefit would be offset by an equal cost to the Agency due to the loss of revenues from the fees.

Reinstatement, Exempt For-Hire and Private Hazmat Carriers

Under the current system, exempt forhire and private hazmat carriers do not file insurance-related reinstatements. Under the proposed system, these carriers would pay a \$10 fee and file updated information. Using 2008 MCMIS data, FMCSA calculated that 2.58 percent of exempt for-hire and private hazmat carriers would let their insurance coverage lapse and later file reinstatement requests. The Agency determined that it incurs slightly less than \$10 per request to process reinstatement requests. The \$10 reinstatement fee would be sufficient to defray Agency processing costs. The FMCSA calculated fees associated with this activity by multiplying the \$10 fee by the number of affected carriers to arrive at a 10-year discounted cost of \$150,176. This industry cost would be offset by an equal benefit to the Agency due to the gain in revenues from the fees.

There is a resource cost to industry associated with making these reinstatement requests. As above, FMCSA assumed that the costs associated with completing the applicable filings would equal the costs associated with filing proof of insurance and process agent designations (\$4). The FMCSA calculated discounted costs to industry of \$60,070 associated with filing activities over the 10-year analysis period.

The FMCSA calculated discounted costs to the Agency of \$135,158 associated with processing exempt forhire and private hazmat carrier reinstatements over the 10-year analysis period.

Cumulative Reinstatement Costs and Benefits

Changes in fees for reinstatement of USDOT Numbers and/or commercial operating authority resulted in a total 10-year saving to industry of \$4,808,126. This saving to industry, however, is offset by an equal cost to FMCSA in lost revenues from fees associated with reinstatements. The proposed changes

resulted in total 10-year resource costs of \$60,070 to industry and \$135,158 to FMCSA for a total resource cost to society of \$195,229.

#### 5. Transfers and Name Changes

Under the URS, the Agency would no longer require ownership/management/ control certification when processing applicant requests for name, address, or form of business changes. Motor carriers will be required to report changes in management when completing their Form MCSA-1 biennial updates, and would retain their existing USDOT Number. No new or replacement USDOT Numbers would be issued. There were 196 requests for transfers of operating authority filed with FMCSA in 2008. Each of the carriers who requested a transfer of operating authority paid a \$300 filing fee to FMCSA for this activity. Under the URS SNPRM, FMCSA would not accept or review transfer requests. Based on the 2008 data projected to 2014, FMCSA estimated discounted industry benefits of \$509,168 over 10 years from the elimination of the transfer fee. This benefit to industry would be offset by an equal cost to the Agency resulting from the loss of revenues from the transfer request filing fee.

The FMCSA proposes to eliminate the \$14 filing fee currently assessed to nonexempt for-hire motor carriers and others that change their business names. This action would result in a cost savings to industry and a matching cost to the Agency. In 2008, the Agency processed 11,141 name change requests. Based on the 2008 data, projected to 2014, FMCSA estimated 10-year discounted benefits to industry of \$1,345,722 over the 10-year period. This \$1,345,722 benefit to industry would be offset by an equal cost to the Agency resulting from the loss of name change filing fee revenues.

Elimination of transfer and name change filing fees resulted in a total 10year cost savings to industry of \$509,168. The cost savings to industry due to changes in filing fees, however, would be offset by an equal cost to the Agency resulting from reduced revenues from these filing fees. Therefore, the projected societal costs due to elimination of the fees are zero. These proposed changes resulted in no resource costs to either industry or FMCSA. The total reduction in fees for transfers and name changes is the sum of \$509,168 and \$1,345,722, or \$1,854,890; this sum is a gain to industry and an equal loss to FMCSA.

6. The New Application Form—MCSA-1

The new Form MCSA–1 would replace existing FMCSA registration forms. There would be a time cost savings for those who presently file multiple application forms. New registrant non-exempt for-hire motor carriers currently file an OP–1 series form and the MCS–150 form with FMCSA. Property brokers and freight forwarders file an OP–1 series form only. All other carriers file forms in the MCS–150 series.

The FMCSA estimated an average completion time of just over 20 minutes each <sup>15</sup> for the MCS–150 series forms and 2 hours for the OP–1 forms. The FMCSA determined that 56.45 percent of new registrants file OP–1 series forms, and 92.45 percent of new registrants file MCS–150 forms. Based on these percentages, FMCSA calculated the current average new registrant filing completion time as just under 1 hour and 26 minutes.

The FMCSA proposes to require all new registrants except a Mexicodomiciled motor carrier requesting to conduct long-haul operations within the United States to file only Form MCSA-1. Based on field testing, FMCSA estimated that it would take those new registrants who would have used the OP-1 form 2 hours and 10 minutes to complete the new form. The FMCSA assumes that the time required for entities who would have used only the MCS-150 or 150B would not change if they used the MCSA-1 form instead. Multiplying 2 hours and 10 minutes by 56.45 percent (the percent of new registrants that file OP-1 series forms), and adding just over 20 minutes times the difference between 92.45 percent (the percent of new registrants that file MCS-150 forms) and 56.45 percent yields just over 1 hour and 20 minutes. Thus, FMCSA estimated a weighted average time savings of almost 6 minutes for each new registrant (that is, just under 1 hour and 26 minutes minus just over 1 hour and 20 minutes).

Using its adjusted average hourly wage estimate for drivers <sup>16</sup> and its projection of new registrants, FMCSA

estimated a 10-year discounted resource cost savings to industry of \$1,354,631.

The FMCSA also calculated Agency time saved associated with processing the new MCSA-1 form. Based on the Agency's estimate that, due to reductions in data entry, it would save 20 minutes of processing time from not using the OP-1 series form, and its determination that 56.45 percent of new registrants file the form, FMCSA estimated an 11-minute time savings per applicant. The FMCSA multiplied the adjusted average hourly wage estimate for the Agency by the time saved processing the new MCSA-1 form and the number of annual new registrants to obtain a 10-year discounted resource cost savings of \$3,391,089.

The proposed changes would result in total 10-year resource cost savings to industry of \$1,354,621 and resource cost savings to FMCSA of \$3,391,089. The sum of the resource cost savings to industry and FMCSA equals \$4,745,720, which is the total benefit to society.

### 7. Mandatory Electronic Filing of the MCSA-1

By requiring electronic submissions, FMCSA expects to reduce processing costs. Mandating electronic filing would also offer a benefit to most carriers through a reduction of the time required for them to receive registration and/or operating authority. 17 Electronic submissions have the additional benefit of reducing erroneous data through automated data quality checks and increasing the transparency of the data included in the URS. The Agency believes that the cost savings resulting from reduced labor time and paperwork, and the benefits associated with reducing erroneous data and improving data transparency, would be difficult to achieve without mandating electronic filing. This change, however, could impose a burden on entities that do not have the means to file electronically or that do not wish to file electronically.

To assess this potential burden, and to determine what alternatives would be available to small entities, FMCSA conducted a detailed cost/benefit analysis, "Report on Benefits and Costs of Mandatory Electronic Filing for FMCSA's Unified Registration System", which is included as Appendix A to the regulatory evaluation. The Agency calculated costs and benefits associated with electronic filing by using estimates of the amount of time required to file the form and the number of expected filers. The present value of the benefits resulting from mandatory electronic

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> The MCS–150 form has been estimated to require 20 minutes, and the MCS–150B form a slightly longer 26 minutes. Because only about 2 percent of carriers file the MCS–150B, the average is very close to 20 minutes. There is also an MCS–150C form, but it is much less frequently used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Note: This activity may be performed by someone other than a driver. However, FMCSA assumed the person performing the activity would earn a wage similar to that of a driver and used the driver wage rate as the best indicator of cost for this activity.

 $<sup>^{17}\,\</sup>mathrm{Carriers}$  subject to vetting might experience a more prolonged registration process.

filing is \$36,190,320 in benefits to FMCSA and \$1,964,186 in benefits to industry. The industry also experiences a resource cost of \$538,894. Thus, the net present value of the benefits associated with requiring mandatory electronic filing less the costs results in a total net benefit to society of \$37,615,613 over a 10-year period.

The Agency realizes that a mandatory electronic filing requirement may involve a change of business practices for a small number of regulated entities under its jurisdiction; and with respect to these entities, we invite comments about the following questions:

(1) What would be the impact (benefits or hardships) on applicants of a mandatory electronic filing requirement?

- (2) Would these impacts be different 4 years after the publication date of this notice? If so, how?
- (3) If the impacts are expected to be adverse, how can they be mitigated?
- (4) Should FMCSA provide a phasein period for complying with the mandatory electronic filing requirement? If yes, please recommend appropriate phase-in criteria and time periods, stated in terms relative to the publication date of the final rule.
- (5) If you believe electronic filing would be burdensome, would the benefits of obtaining operating authority more quickly offset any potential costs associated with electronic filing?
- 9. Total Net Benefits From the URS SNPRM

The FMCSA calculated the net benefits of the proposed rule by

subtracting the total 10-year cost from the total 10-year benefits for each provision. Table 5 presents the net benefits of the proposed rule for each provision presented above. The cost to industry associated with fee changes is offset by an equal gain to FMCSA due to increased revenues from fees. Therefore, the impact to society from the change in fees is zero. Net benefits are estimated to be -\$23.0 million for the industry and \$42.6 million for FMCSA. This results in total societal net benefits of the URS SNPRM of \$19.6 million. The industry would experience a total increase in fees of -\$58.6million (including total fees paid and fees saved). This increase in fees to the industry is offset by a total \$58.6 million increase in fees received by FMCSA (including fees lost and fees received).

#### TABLE 5—NET BENEFITS OF URS PROPOSED RULE

[10-year present value]

URS rule provision	Net benefits		Net fees	
	Industry	Agency	Industry	Agency
Mandatory Electronic Filing	\$1,425,292	\$36,190,320	\$0	\$0
Eliminating Transfer/Name Change Requirements	0	0	1,854,890	1,854,890
New Registrant Fee	0	0	-63,583,722	63,583,722
Insurance Filing	-676,723	0	- 1,691,808	1,691,808
Process Agent Filing	-25,067,012	3,130,736	0	0
Cancellations and Reinstatements	-60,070	-135,158	4,808,126	4,808,126
New MCSA-1 Application Form	1,354,631	3,391,089	0	0
Net Benefits	-23,023,883	42,576,988	-58,612,513	58,612,513
Societal Net Benefits	19,553,105		0	

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

V. Appendix to the Preamble— Proposed Form MCSA-1 and Instructions

BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P

0	
U.S. Department	FMCSA REGISTRATION/UPDATE(S)
Of Transportation	(Application for USDOT Number/Operating Authority)
1	INSTRUCTIONS
Federal Motor Carrier	FORM MCSA-1
Safety Administration	

NOTE: Mexico-domiciled motor carriers that operate, or seek authority to operate, beyond United States municipalities on the United States-Mexico border and their commercial zones should not complete this form. They must complete Forms OP-1(MX) and MCS-150.

#### WHO MUST FILE

This form must be filed electronically by all for-hire motor carriers, private motor carriers operating commercial motor vehicles (CMVs), brokers, freight forwarders, cargo tank facilities, and intermodal equipment providers operating in interstate or foreign commerce. All supplemental documents should be scanned and uploaded along with your application. A new applicant must file the Form MCSA-1 before beginning operations. All applicants must update all information using this form.

The following entities must register using this form if they engage in interstate commerce as defined in 49 CFR 390.5:

- For-hire motor carriers of property and passengers domiciled in the United States, Canada, and outside of North America.
- For-hire Mexico-domiciled motor carriers of property and household goods and Mexico-domiciled private motor carriers that seek to operate exclusively within U.S. municipalities on the United States-Mexico Border and their commercial zones. Under North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) Annex I, page I-U-20, a Mexico-domiciled carrier may not provide point-to-point transportation services, including express delivery services, within the United States for goods other than international cargo.
- U.S.-based motor carriers owned or controlled by Mexican nationals transporting
  passengers and/or international cargo (goods originating or terminating in a foreign
  country).
- Private motor carriers (except Mexico-domiciled private carriers operating beyond the border commercial zones).
- Property brokers of general freight and/or household goods.
- Freight forwarders of general freight and/or household goods.
- Intermodal equipment providers.
- Cargo Tank Facilities

#### **REASONS TO FILE**

- 1. NEW REGISTRATION -TO REGISTER FOR THE FIRST TIME
- 2. REINSTATEMENT—TO RETURN A PRIOR REGISTRATION TO GOOD STANDING
- 3. NEW ENTRANT REAPPLICATION—TO REAPPLY AFTER NEW ENTRANT REGISTRATION HAS BEEN REVOKED (REAPPLY AFTER 30 DAYS)
- 4. BIENNIAL UPDATE -TO FILE THE UPDATE REQUIRED EVERY 24 MONTHS
- 5. NAME / ADDRESS CHANGE/FORM OF BUSINESS—TO FILE A CHANGE TO COMPANY'S NAME OR ADDRESS
- 6. OTHER UPDATE(S)—TO FILE OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES

FOR EACH REASON FOR FILING, COMPLETE THE APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF THE FORM MCSA-1 AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE ON PAGE 1 OF THE FORM

#### **HOW TO FILE**

An applicant must complete Form MCSA-1 and any attachments or statements in English and submit the completed material to FMCSA by filing online at the FMCSA Web site (www.fmcsa.dot.gov).

#### **COST TO FILE**

See Section O titled, "Filing Fee Information," of the Form MCSA-1 application.

#### TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE

For additional assistance, or to obtain information regarding the status of an application, consult the FMCSA Web site, (<a href="www.fmcsa.dot.gov">www.fmcsa.dot.gov</a>), call FMCSA Support Services at (800) 832-5660, or contact FMCSA Headquarters or State Division offices (See "Contacting Us" on the FMCSA Web site).

APPLICANTS SHOULD CONSULT THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS THEY COMPLETE THE FORM MCSA-1

#### AN OVERVIEW OF THE SIX REASONS FOR FILING THE FORM MCSA-1

THIS SECTION PROVIDES GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE SIX REASONS FOR FILING FORM MCSA-1. LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS BEGIN ON PAGE 5.

#### 1. NEW REGISTRATION

#### There is a \$300 fee for this transaction.

Check the "New Registration" box if registering for the first time.

In addition to completing this form, certain new applicants also must complete the additional requirements described below:

- Financial Responsibility: New for-hire (both exempt and non-exempt) motor carriers of property and passengers, property brokers, freight forwarders and private carriers of hazardous materials must also demonstrate minimum financial responsibility for bodily injury and property damage (49 CFR part 387). Applicants may not begin to operate until the required documents have been filed with, and approved by, FMCSA and an active\* U.S. DOT Number has been issued.
- Household Goods: New for-hire motor carriers of household goods and freight forwarders of household goods must comply with the minimum cargo insurance requirements as provided in 49 CFR part 387. Operations may not begin until evidence of compliance with the minimum cargo insurance requirements has been filed with, and approved by, FMCSA and an active\* U.S. DOT Number has been issued.
- Designation of Agents for Service of Process: New applicants must submit a signed and dated Form BOC-3 titled, "Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders." It must include the street addresses (not the post office box number) of designated agents for service of legal process and administrative notices in connection with the enforcement of applicable Federal statutes or regulations. A person must be designated in each State in which the applicant expects to operate, even if it merely passes through the State. If the applicant chooses to use a Process Agent Service, a letter must be submitted with the completed Form MCSA-1 informing the FMCSA of this decision. Applicants must ensure that the Process Agent Service files the BOC-3 with FMCSA within 90 days of the date the Form MCSA-1 is filed. An applicant may not operate until the BOC-3 has been filed with, and approved by, FMCSA and an active\* U.S. DOT Number has been issued.
  - \* A U.S. DOT Number becomes active only after process agent and applicable financial responsibility filings have been completed and approved by FMCSA.

*Certifications and Oaths.* Applicants must sign electronically the completed certification statements and oaths, as follows:

ENTITY	PARTY WHO MUST SIGN
Sole proprietorship	Owner
Partnership	One partner
Corporation	An officer (President, Vice President, etc.)

#### 2. NEW ENTRANT REAPPLICATION

#### There is a \$300.00 fee for this transaction.

A new entrant whose USDOT registration has been revoked and whose operations have been placed out-of-service (OOS) by the FMCSA may file **to re-apply** for U.S. DOT Registration **no sooner than** 30 days after the date of revocation. If the motor carrier failed to schedule a new entrant safety audit, did not appear for a safety audit, or failed a safety audit and did not submit corrective actions, the motor carrier **must** start the process from the beginning. If the motor carrier failed the safety audit, it **must** also demonstrate that it has corrected the deficiencies that resulted in revocation of its registration.

#### 3. REINSTATEMENT

#### There is a \$10 fee for this transaction.

Check the "Reinstatement" box to re-apply to reinstate the registration of a motor carrier, freight forwarder, broker, cargo tank facility or intermodal equipment provider that has been inactivated. Please be certain that all the requirements for operation have been met, including those pertaining to filing a process agent designation form and filing evidence of financial responsibility, if applicable.

#### 4. BIENNIAL UPDATE

#### There is no fee for this transaction.

Check the "Biennial Update" box if the applicant has been issued a USDOT number and is filing a biennial update in accordance with 49 CFR 390.19. The Form MCSA-1 is used for biennial updates every 24 months. A motor carrier that registers its vehicles in a State that participates in the Performance and Registration Information Systems Management (PRISM) program is exempt from the requirements of this section, provided it files all the required information with the appropriate State office.

**Mexico-domiciled motor carriers** holding a "Certificate of Registration" from the former Interstate Commerce Commission, the Federal Highway Administration, the former Office of Motor Carrier Safety or the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, that was issued before April 18, 2002, and which designates a territorial scope of operations between points in specified States or between points in the United States, must also file a biennial update in accordance with 49 CFR 390.19.

#### 5. NAME/ADDRESS/FORM OF BUSINESS CHANGE

#### There is no fee for this transaction.

Check the "Name/Address/Form of Business Change" box to file changes to the legal name, doing business as (DBA) name, form of business, or address, provided that there is no change in the ownership, management or control of the entity. The form must be filed within 20 days of the change.

If there is a change in ownership, management or control, a new registration must be filed with FMCSA.

#### 6. OTHER UPDATES

#### There is no fee for this transaction.

Check the "Other Update" box to update registration information, such as vehicle information, driver information, etc.

#### LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS

- These instructions will assist applicants in completing the Form MCSA-1 accurately.
   A Form MCSA-1 that does not include all of the required information or contains incorrect information will be rejected by FMCSA and may result in loss of fees.
- The application must be completed in English.
- Applicants should print and retain a copy of the completed Form MCSA-1 and the instructions for their records.

#### SECTION A. BUSINESS DESCRIPTION (TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL)

#### Beginning on Page 2:

- 1. **LEGAL BUSINESS NAME.** Provide applicant's full legal business name the name of the sole proprietor or partnership, the name of the limited liability company as it appears on the articles of organization, or the complete corporate name as it appears on the incorporation certificate. It is important to spell, punctuate and space accurately the words forming the name of the registered entity. For example, FMCSA regards each of the following as a separate entity: John Jones; Harry L. Jones & John Jones; John Jones Trucking, Inc.
- 2. DOING BUSINESS AS NAME (if different from Legal Business Name). If the applicant uses a trade name that differs from its legal business name as shown in block 1, that name should be entered. Only one trade name, however, is permitted. Example: If the applicant is "John Jones," doing business as "Quick Way Trucking," "John Jones" should be entered as the *Legal Name of Business*, and "Quick Way Trucking" should be entered as the *Doing Business As* name. If the applicant does not have a trade name, leave this item blank.
- **3. BUSINESS ADDRESS/PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS.** Enter the physical address where the principal place of business is located (<u>not</u> the address of a

10-2011 Page 5 of 20 OMB Control No: 2126-xxxx Expires: terminal). Use the two-letter postal abbreviation for the State or the abbreviation of the Canadian Province/Territory. If the applicant is domiciled in Mexico, enter the "Colonia" or "Barrio" where the principal place of business is located. Post office boxes are **not** acceptable.

**4. MAILING ADDRESS (No P.O. Box).** If the applicant receives mail at an address other than the principal place of business address given, please provide it. This address must include a street name and number and must not be a post office box. If applicant's mailing address is the same as the principal place of business address, check the box and leave the mailing address blank.

NOTE: Applicants must give the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration written notice within 20 days of any change in their business or mailing address. They do this by following the directions for "Name/Address/Form of Business Change" and filing the completed Form MCSA-1 with FMCSA. This will ensure that applicants receive notices from FMCSA, and will ensure that documents filed on their behalf are included as part of the applicant's file. If a sole proprietor owner/operator provides personal information on the Form MCSA-1, this information will be publically available on FMCSA websites. This published information may include, but is not limited to, the sole proprietor owner/operator's home address, telephone number and email address when the contact information serves as the business contact information.

**MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIERS** – If an applicant is a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier and also maintains an office in the United States, that information should also be provided in response to Question 39 of Form MCSA-1.

- 5. COUNTRY OF DOMICILE OF PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS. The applicant should indicate the country in which its principal place of business is located. Check the appropriate box and include the RFC (Registro Federal de Contribuyentes or Federal Taxpayer Registration) number for a company in Mexico or NSC (National Safety Code) number(s) for a company in Canada, as applicable. If applicants have more than one NSC number, you will need to scan and upload the additional information when you file your application.
- 6. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS TELEPHONE NUMBER: Enter the principal telephone number, including area code, of the principal place of business. Please include the country code if the applicant is not domiciled in the United States.
- 7. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS FAX NUMBER (optional). Enter the principal fax number, including area code, of the principal place of business. Please include the applicant's country code if the applicant is not domiciled in the United States.
- **8. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS CELL PHONE NUMBER (optional).** Enter the principal cell phone number, including area code, of the principal place of business. Please include the applicant's country code if the applicant is not domiciled in the United States.

- 9. USDOT NUMBER (if updating). Entities that already have been issued a USDOT Number must provide it. Applicants that have not obtained a USDOT Number will be issued one after completion of the registration process. Applicants must obtain and activate a USDOT Number before beginning operations.
- 10. MC, MX, and FF NUMBER(S) (if updating). If the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), the former Office of Motor Carrier Safety or the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) has issued the applicant a Motor Carrier Number (MC-Number), a Mexico-Domiciled Motor Carrier Number (MX-Number), or Freight Forwarder Number (FF-number), please enter all that apply.
- 11. \*IRS TAX ID NUMBER. Enter the employer identification number (EIN#) assigned to the applicant by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, or the Social Security Number (SSN #) used to file the applicant's company's tax return with the IRS.

  Sole proprietor owner/operators are strongly encouraged to obtain an (EIN#) rather than using an (SSN#) when completing the Form MCSA-1.
- **12. DUN AND BRADSTREET NUMBER.** Enter the business number issued to the applicant by Dun & Bradstreet, if known.
- **13. FORM OF BUSINESS.** Check boxes for all that apply indicating the applicant's form of business:
  - **Sole Proprietor** Individuals who operate a business in their own name.
  - Partnership Two or more individuals operating as co-owners, for profit.
  - Corporation A legal entity created under the laws of a State, owned by shareholders whose liability for corporate debts is limited. Enter State of incorporation.
  - **Limited Liability Company** An entity created under the laws of a State that provides limited liability to its owners, with characteristics of both a corporation and a partnership or sole proprietorship (depending on how many owners there are).
  - Unit of State or Local Government An agency, department, commission, bureau, office, or other entity that is in any branch of a State or Local government.
- **14. OWNERSHIP and CONTROL.** Applicants must check the appropriate box regarding citizenship of the owner. The term "citizen" includes a sole proprietor, partner, corporation or limited liability company.
- **15. NAME(S) OF SOLE PROPRIETOR(S), PARTNERS OR OFFICER(S) AND TITLES.** List the names of the owners of the entity. If the applicant is a sole proprietor, please provide the applicant's full name. If the applicant is organized as a partnership, please provide the full names of the general and limited partners. If the applicant is organized as a corporation, please provide the full names of the officers and their respective titles. If the applicant is organized as a limited liability company, please provide the full names of the officers and their respective titles.

10-2011 Page 7 of 20 OMB Control No: 2126-xxxx Expires:

- **16. REVENUE.** Enter applicant's gross annual operating revenue for the last calendar year. Applicants for registration with no revenue in the past year must enter zero (0). If the applicant earned revenue for only a part of the calendar year, please provide the number of months the applicant operated and the amount of revenue earned for that period.
- **17. OPERATION CLASSIFICATION.** Check all the appropriate classifications that apply. If "Other," enter the type of operation in the space provided.

**For-Hire Motor Carrier –** Transportation by a motor carrier for compensation, including:

o **Property** – Transportation of general freight, hazardous materials or household goods. This category includes transportation exempt from the commercial registration requirements in Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139. These exemptions can be found in 49 U.S.C. 13506.

#### Passengers:

Charter & special operations – Charter service is the transportation of groups, assembled by someone other than the carrier, who collectively contract with the bus operator for the use of certain equipment for the duration of a particular trip or tour. Generally, a flat rate is charged. The passengers must travel together for the entire trip. Special operations include almost any type of service that is neither charter nor ordinary regular-route service. It is call-and-demand in nature. The carrier assembles the group through the sale of individual tickets and generally offers some feature in addition to transportation between two points.

Regular route – Regularly scheduled service between specific points operated in accordance with a published schedule. Public recipients of governmental financial assistance requesting regular route authority must describe the specific routes over which they intend to provide regularly scheduled service. Public recipients of governmental financial assistance seeking to add new routes after initial registration must file a new application form.

Limousine/van operations – Operation of a passenger vehicle usually built on a lengthened automobile chassis designed or used to transport 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver.

FTA grantee – A passenger motor carrier providing transportation service within a transit service area under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310, 5311, 5316 or 5317. Such carriers seek to register to provide for-hire operations between points in a transit service area located in more than one State.

Mexico-owned, U.S.-based enterprise – A U.S.-based company owned or controlled by persons of Mexico. Transportation of property by such an enterprise is limited to international cargo.

**Private Motor Carrier -** Transportation by commercial motor vehicle, not for compensation, as defined in 49 CFR part 390.

- o Property (HM) transports any amount of hazardous materials.
- o Property (Non-HM) does not transport any hazardous materials.
- o *Passengers (Business)* interstate transportation of passengers provided in the furtherance of a commercial enterprise and not available to the public at large.
- Passengers (Non-Business) interstate transportation of passengers that does not otherwise meet the definition of a private motor carrier of passengers (business) (e.g., church buses).
- Migrant interstate transportation of 3 or more migrant workers to or from their employment by any commercial motor vehicle other than a passenger automobile or station wagon.

**Property Broker** – An entity that arranges for the interstate transportation of cargo belonging to others, using for-hire carriers subject to the commercial registration requirements to provide the actual transportation.

**Freight Forwarder** – An entity that holds itself out to provide the truck transportation of cargo belonging to others, using for-hire carriers subject to the commercial registration requirements to provide the actual interstate transportation. In the ordinary course of business, freight forwarders: (1) assemble and consolidate shipments, (2) conduct break bulk and distribution operations, and (3) assume responsibility for transportation of property from place of receipt to the place of destination. Freight Forwarders may or may not operate trucks.

Government Entity – A U.S. Federal Government agency, State Government agency, local Government agency or Indian Tribe.

Cargo Tank Facility - An entity that: (1) manufactures, repairs, inspects, tests, qualifies, or maintains a cargo tank to ensure that the cargo tank conforms to 49 CFR part 178, subpart J, and 49 CFR part 180, subpart E; (2) alters the certificate of construction of cargo tank; (3) ensures the continuing qualification of a cargo tank by performing a function prescribed in 49 CFR part 178 or 180; or (4) makes any representation indicating compliance with one or more of the requirements of 49 CFR part 178 or 180.

**Intermodal Equipment Provider (IEP)** - Any person who interchanges intermodal equipment with a motor carrier pursuant to a written interchange agreement or has a contractual responsibility for the maintenance of the intermodal equipment.

**Other** – An entity that transports property or passengers by a classification of operation not described above. Please enter other classification description.

- **18. COMPANY CONTACT PERSON.** The person at the applicant's place of business who prepares the Form MCSA-1 or otherwise assists in completing the application. Provide the contact person's name, title, position, address, telephone number, fax number, cell phone number (optional) and email address (optional). This individual may be contacted by FMCSA if there are questions concerning this application.
- 19. APPLICANT'S REPRESENTATIVE. If someone other than the applicant prepares the Form MCSA-1, or otherwise assists the applicant in completing the application, provide the representative's name, title, position, or relationship to the applicant, address, telephone number, and fax number, cell phone number (optional) and email address (optional). This individual may be contacted by FMCSA if there are questions concerning this application.
- **20. CERTIFICATION STATEMENT.** This certification is applicable to the representations made by the applicant on the Form MCSA-1. Applicants are certifying to the truthfulness of statements in this form under penalty of perjury.

SECTION B. OPERATION CLASSIFICATION (TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL MOTOR CARRIERS, FREIGHT FORWARDERS WITH VEHICLES, AND INTERMODAL EQUIPMENT PROVIDERS)

Beginning on page 6

**21. TYPE OF OPERATION.** Check the appropriate type(s) of operation:

**Interstate** (Non-HM) – Interstate transportation of persons or non-hazardous property across State lines, including international boundaries, or wholly within one State as part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

**Interstate** (HM) – Interstate transportation of any amount of hazardous material across State lines, including international boundaries, or wholly within one State as part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

*Intrastate (Non-HM)* – Intrastate transportation of persons or property (non-hazardous) wholly within one State that is not part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

*Intrastate* (*HM*) – Intrastate transportation of any amount of hazardous material wholly within the boundaries of a single State that is not part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

- **22. CARGO.** Check each type of cargo that the applicant will transport or handle. If "Other" is checked, enter the name of the commodity in the space provided.
- **23. MILEAGE.** Estimate the miles traveled by applicant's commercial motor vehicles (CMVs) during the last calendar year. It makes no difference if the CMVs were leased by the applicant or owned by the applicant. Please round the miles to the nearest 10,000 miles. If a new applicant, please enter "0".
- 24. (a) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT RATING (GVWR), GROSS COMBINATION WEIGHT RATING (GCWR), GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT (GVW) OR GROSS COMBINATION WEIGHT (GCW) ≥ 10,001 POUNDS THAT WILL BE OPERATING IN THE U.S. Enter the total number of commercial motor vehicles owned, term-leased or trip-leased that is, or are expected to be, operational on the date the Form MCSA-1 is submitted and have a GVWR, GCWR, GVW or GCW of more than 10,001 pounds.

If an Intermodal equipment provider, enter the trailer/chassis-equipment "serviced" and used to interchange with a commercial motor vehicle.

#### **Passenger vehicles** are defined as:

- Motor coach—a vehicle designed for long distance transportation of passengers, usually equipped with storage racks above the seats and a baggage hold beneath the passenger compartment.
- School Bus—a vehicle designed and/or equipped mainly to carry primary and secondary students to and from school, usually built on a medium or large truck chassis.
- Mini-bus—a motor vehicle designed or used to transport 16 or more passengers, including the driver, and typically built on a small truck chassis. A mini-bus has a smaller seating capacity than a motor coach.
- Van—a small motor vehicle designed or used to transport 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver.

- Limousine—a passenger vehicle usually built on a lengthened automobile chassis designed or used to transport 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver.
- (b) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A GVWR, GCWR, GVW OR GCW ≥ 10,001 POUNDS THAT WILL BE OPERATING IN CANADA OR MEXICO (To be completed by US-domiciled motor carriers only). Enter the number of commercial motor vehicles that will be operating in Canada or Mexico that have a GVWR, GCWR, GVW or GCW of 10,001 or more pounds.
- (c) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A GVWR, GCWR, GVE OR GCW> 10,001 POUNDS THAT WILL BE OPERATING IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE. Enter the number of commercial motor vehicles that will be operating interstate that have a GVWR, GCWR, GVW or GCW of 10,001 or more pounds.
- 25. (a) NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL DRIVERS WHO WILL BE OPERATING IN THE U.S. Enter the number of interstate and intrastate drivers used by the applicant on an average workday in the United States. Part-time, casual, term-leased, trip-leased and company drivers should be included. Enter the total number of drivers who have a commercial driver's license (CDL). Enter the number of drivers operating within 100 air miles of the driver's normal work reporting location in each category and the number of drivers operating beyond 100 air miles of the driver's normal work reporting location in each category.

**NOTE:** Any driver who engages in both interstate and intrastate transportation should be counted as an interstate driver.

**Interstate** – The driver transports people or property across State lines, including international boundaries, or wholly within one State as part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

**Intrastate** – The driver transports people or property wholly within one State that is not part of a through movement that originates or terminates in another State or country.

(b) NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL DRIVERS WHO WILL BE OPERATING IN CANADA OR MEXICO. (To be completed by US-domiciled motor carriers only). Enter the number of interstate drivers used by the applicant on an average workday in Canada or Mexico.

# SECTION C. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HM) (TO BE COMPLETED BY HM MOTOR CARRIER/SHIPPERS ONLY)

#### Beginning on Page 8

**26. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIED OR SHIPPED.** If the applicant is (1) a motor carrier of hazardous materials or (2) a motor carrier and shipper of hazardous materials, complete the appropriate section for each type of hazardous materials (HM) the applicant transports and/or ships. In the columns to the left of the category, circle "C" for motor carrier and/or "S" for a shipper. In the columns to the right of the category, circle "B" if the HM is transported in bulk (over 119 gallons) and "NB" if the HM is not transported in bulk (119 gallons or less).

# SECTION D. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS PERMITTING (TO BE COMPLETED BY HM MOTOR CARRIERS ONLY)

#### Beginning on Page 9

- **27.** Check all boxes that apply indicating the type of hazardous materials your company transports.
- 28. If you checked a box in question 27, answer questions 28 through 32.
- **33. CERTIFICATION STATEMENT.** To be completed by an authorized official. The authorized person must electronically sign, date and provide his/her title.

# SECTION E. CARGO TANK FACILITY (TO BE COMPLETED BY AN APPLICANT REGISTERING CARGO TANK FACILITIES UNDER 49 CFR PART 107, SUBPART F)

#### Beginning on Page 11

- A Cargo Tank (CT) Number is required for a company that engages in the manufacture, assembly, inspection, testing, certification (Design Certifying Engineer) or repair of a cargo tank or of a cargo tank motor vehicle.
- FMCSA will assign a single USDOT Number to the registering company and a unique CT Number for each cargo tank facility registered. All assigned CT Numbers will be associated with the USDOT Number assigned to your company.
- **34.** For each cargo tank facility being registered, please provide the following information:

**Functions.** Check the box corresponding to the description of the specific function to be performed on cargo tanks or cargo tank motor vehicles.

**Exemptions/Special Permits.** For each function checked, list all corresponding exemptions or special permits issued by the Department of Transportation pursuant to

10-2011 Page 13 of 20 OMB Control No: 2126-xxxx Expires:

49 U.S.C. 5117.

**Vehicles.** For each function checked, check all boxes corresponding to the types of DOT specification and special permit cargo tanks or cargo tank motor vehicles which the registrant intends to manufacture, assemble, repair, inspect, test or certify. For example, if you will perform "External Visual Inspections," check all vehicle types indicated in the corresponding row on which the function will be performed. This information is not required for the "Component Manufacture" function.

**Mobile Testing Information.** Check the appropriate box indicating whether the facility uses mobile testing/inspection equipment to perform inspections, tests, or repairs at a location other than the address listed in section A of this application.

**Process Agent.** If the registrant is not a resident of the United States, list the name and address of a permanent resident of the United States designated in accordance with 49 CFR 105.40 to serve as an agent for service of process. A post office box is not a valid address.

**Responsible Person (Facility Location).** Provide the title, position, first and last name, phone number, fax number and e-mail address for the person at the facility location responsible for compliance with the applicable requirements of chapter 1, title 49 Code of Federal Regulations.

**Design Certified Engineers/Registered Inspectors.** Provide the name, address, and type for each registered inspector or design certifying engineer employed by the company to conduct certification, inspection or testing functions.

Non-Employee Design Certified Engineers/Registered Inspectors. If the registrant engages non-employees to perform certification, inspection or testing functions, provide the name, address and certification number of each person performing such functions. Stamp. For each person who manufactures a cargo tank or cargo tank motor vehicle, provide the stamp type, certification number, authorization date and expiration date of the manufacturer's current ASME Certificate of Authorization for the use of the ASME "U" Stamp.

For each person who repairs a cargo tank or cargo tank motor vehicle, provide the stamp type, certification number, authorization date and expiration date of the repair facility's current National Board Certificate of Authorization for the use of the "R" stamp or ASME Certificate of Authorization for the use of the ASME "U" Stamp.

**Certification Statement.** The cargo tank certification statement must be completed by the person responsible for compliance with the applicable requirements of chapter 1, title 49, Code of Federal Regulations. Provide the name, title and e-mail address of the certifying official.

SECTION F. TRANSPORTATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS (TO BE COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD GOODS MOTOR CARRIERS, HOUSEHOLD GOODS BROKERS, AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS FREIGHT FORWARDERS)

Beginning on Page 12

#### 35. CERTIFICATION: ARBITRATION AND TARIFF.

(1) If the applicant is a for-hire household goods motor carrier (as defined in 49 U.S.C. 13102(12)), the applicant must certify that it participates in a program offering arbitration as a means of settling loss and damage claims. This is a condition of registration. Also, if the applicant is registering as a motor carrier,

10-2011 Page 14 of 20 OMB Control No: 2126-xxxx Expires:

- broker or freight forwarder of household goods, applicant must certify it is fit, willing and able to provide the service and comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.
- (2) Applicants applying for registration as a household goods motor carrier must provide certain information regarding their arbitration program and tariff. They must also certify they are familiar with FMCSA's consumer protection requirements applicable to household goods transportation.
- (3) Applicants must disclose all relationships involving common stock, common ownership, common management, or common familial relationships between the applicant and any other motor carrier, freight forwarder, or broker of household goods within 3 years of the date of the filing of this application. The signature should be that of the company official who completes the Applicant's Oath.

## SECTION G. PASSENGER CARRIERS – (TO BE COMPLETED BY PASSENGER CARRIERS)

#### Beginning on Page 14

**36. GOVERNMENT FUNDING STATUS.** Specify the nature of governmental financial assistance you receive, if any, by checking the appropriate box (Check only one box).

Applicants that do <u>not</u> receive any government funding or use equipment acquired with governmental financial assistance should select the "Non-recipient" response.

**37. PASSENGER CARRIER COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION** – Applicants transporting passengers must certify that they are fit, willing and able to comply with all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

## **SECTION H. SCOPE OF AUTHORITY –** (TO BE COMPLETED BY PASSENGER CARRIERS)

#### Beginning on Page 15

**38.** All Passenger Carrier applicants must complete this section. Check all boxes that apply.

This section corresponds to the type(s) of Operating Authority selected in "SECTION A- Operation Classification" of this application.

#### **NOTE:**

- "Regular Routes" refer only to passenger carriers that provide scheduled service over regular routes and, in the case of public recipients of governmental assistance, operate over named roads or highways between designated points.
- Passenger carriers engaged in charter and special operations do not provide scheduled service over regular routes.

10-2011

• Public recipients of governmental assistance that request operating authority over regular routes must submit a detailed narrative description of the route(s) and a corresponding map that graphically displays the route(s) that must be scanned and uploaded along with the application.

SECTION I. COMMERCIAL ZONE OPERATIONS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIERS OPERATING EXCLUSIVELY WITHIN COMMERCIAL ZONES)

#### Beginning on Page 16

- **39. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION.** If applicant is domiciled in Mexico, please check the appropriate box.
- **40. UNITED STATES ADDRESS.** If applicant maintains an office within the continental United States, please provide the complete address, telephone number and fax number.
- SECTION J. NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED CARRIERS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MOTOR CARRIERS NOT DOMICILED IN THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO OR CANADA)

#### Bottom of page 16

- **41. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION**. If applicant is domiciled in a Non-North American country, please check the appropriate box.
- **42. PRINCIPAL BORDER CROSSING POINTS.** Applicant must indicate the principal border crossing points, including the city and State, that it intends to use.
- **43. UNITED STATES ADDRESS.** If applicant maintains an office within the continental United States, please provide the complete address, telephone number and fax number.
- SECTION K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (TO BE COMPLETED BY FOR-HIRE MOTOR CARRIERS AND PRIVATE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIERS, INCLUDING THOSE DOMICILED IN MEXICO AND OUTSIDE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND BY BROKERS AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS)

#### Beginning on Page 18

**44. FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.** For-hire motor carriers of property and passengers (both exempt and non-exempt), property brokers, freight forwarders and private carriers of hazardous materials must comply with requirements for demonstrating minimum financial responsibility for bodily injury and property

OMB Control No: 2126-xxxx Expires: damage (49 CFR part 387) and submit evidence of financial responsibility to FMCSA. Check each box that describes the type of business the applicant will be conducting. Applicant must contact its insurance company and ensure that it submits the required information in a timely manner.

Motor carriers of property and passengers and freight forwarders, in lieu of filing evidence of commercial insurance may also apply for self-insurance authorization on FMCSA prescribed form BMC-40, or have active authority to self-insure its bodily injury and property damage and/or cargo liability in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 13906, 31138 and 31139.

If applicant is domiciled in Mexico and has been issued a Certificate of Registration, the following must be carried on each of applicant's motor vehicles when they cross the border:

- A current Form MCS-90 indicating insurance coverage for 24 hours or longer.
- The Certificate of Registration.
- An insurance identification card, binder, or other document issued by an authorized insurer which specifies both the effective date and the expiration date of the insurance coverage.

#### FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: MINIMUM COVERAGE

PASSENGER CARRIERS	
Seating Capacity	Amount
Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 16 or more passengers, including the driver	\$5,000,000
Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 or fewer passengers, including the driver	\$1,500,000

#### **Certain FTA Grantees:**

NOTE: The above requirements do not apply to entities providing transportation service within a transit service area under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or in part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310, or 5311, including transportation designed and carried out to meet the special needs of elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities. In any case in which the transit service area is located in more than one State, the minimum level of financial responsibility for such motor vehicle will be at least the highest level required for any of such States.

MOTOR PROPERTY CARRIERS AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLES

Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability Requirements				
KIND OF EQUIPMENT	KIND OF EQUIPMENT COMMODITY			
Freight vehicles under 10,001 pounds (4536 kilograms) or GVWR	Property (non-hazardous).	\$300,000		
Freight vehicles of 10,001 pounds (4536 kilograms) or more GVWR	Property (non-hazardous).	\$750,000		
Freight vehicles of 10,001 (4536 kilograms) pounds or more GVWR	Hazardous substances, as defined in 49 CFR § 171.8, transported in cargo tanks, portable tanks, or hopper-type vehicles with capacities in excess of 3,500 water gallons, or in bulk Class A or B explosives, poison gas, (Poison A), liquefied compressed gas or compressed gas, or highway route controlled quantity or radioactive materials as defined in 49 CFR 173.455.	\$5,000,000		
Freight vehicles of 10,001 pounds (4536 kilograms) or more GVWR	Oil listed in § 172.101; hazardous waste, hazardous materials and hazardous substances defined in 49 CFR 171.8 and listed in § 172.101, but not mentioned in (b) above or (d) below.	\$1,000,000		
Freight vehicles under 10,001 (4536 kilograms) pounds GVWR	Any quantity of Divisions 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 material; any quantity of Division 2.3, Hazard Zone A, or Division 6.1, Packing Group I, Hazard Zone A material; or highway route controlled quantities of a Class 7 material as defined in 49 CFR 173.403.	\$5,000,000		
Cargo	Insurance Requirements			
Motor carriers and freight forwarders of househo goods	ld \$5,000 for loss of or damage to property carr vehicle and \$10,000 for the aggregate losses occurring at any one time or place			

### occurring at any one time or place

PROPERTY BROKERS A property broker must have a surety bond or trust fund in effect for at least \$10,000

#### **SELF INSURED**

Approval by FMCSA to self-insure in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 13906, 31138 and 31139 and regulations implementing these statutory provisions.

#### MOTOR CARRIERS DOMICILED IN MEXICO

These carriers must carry the same amount of insurance coverage as U.S.-based motor carriers; however, they do not need to file evidence of insurance with FMCSA. These carriers must carry in each of their vehicles when crossing into the U.S. a Form MCS-90 and acceptable evidence of required bodily injury and property damage insurance to cover the carrier's operation during the time it is in the United States.

- **45. AFFILIATIONS.** Applicants must disclose certain information concerning relationships and affiliations with other entities registered with FMCSA (or its predecessor agencies). Applicants must indicate whether these entities have ever been disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States pursuant to Section 219 of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (MCSIA) (P. L. 106-159, December 9, 1999).
- **46. DESIGNATION OF AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS.** All applicants must designate a process agent in each State where operations are conducted. For example, if applicant will operate only in commercial zones along the U.S./Mexico border that are located in California and Arizona, applicants must designate an agent in each of those States; if applicants will operate only in one State, an agent must be designated in that State. **Applicants may not begin operations until the Form BOC-3 has been filed with the FMCSA.**

SECTION L. SAFETY CERTIFICATIONS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MEXICO-DOMICILED AND NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIERS)

Beginning on page 21

#### 47. COMPLETE ALL SAFETY CERTIFICATIONS.

Mexico-domiciled and Non-North America-domiciled carriers must complete all applicable questions and attachments.

SECTION M. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATIONS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MOTOR CARRIERS, BROKERS, AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS)

#### Beginning on page 24

**48.** Check the applicable box in response to each of questions 1 through 7. Read the certification statement carefully.

## SECTION N. APPLICANT'S OATH (TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT'S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL)

#### On Page 25

- **49.** All applicants must complete this section. False certifications are subject to the penalties described in the oath. Type or print the name and title of an individual authorized to sign documents on behalf of the applicant. The authorized signer is one of the following:
  - In the case of a sole proprietorship, the owner
  - In the case of a partnership, an official partner
  - In the case of a corporation, an authorized corporate officer
  - An individual with power of attorney to act on behalf of the applicant (proof of the power of attorney must be uploaded and submitted with the application)

#### SECTION O. FILING FEE INFORMATION (FMCSA DOES NOT REFUND FILING FEES)

#### Beginning on Page 26

**50.** Enter the type of filing. If this is a New Registration, enter all the entity types for which the applicant is registering. If applicants apply to register as more than one of the following classifications (motor carrier, freight forwarder, broker, intermodal equipment provider or cargo tank facility) the applicant must tender \$300 for each.

Indicate how the applicant intends to pay. Not all transactions require a fee.

#### ATTACHMENTS TO SECTION L

#### Beginning on Page 27

If applicants are motor carriers domiciled in Mexico or outside of North America, they are required to complete Attachments A – D and F. If such applicants transport hazardous materials, they should also complete Attachment E.

**OTHER CONSIDERATIONS** – Before beginning operation, an applicant may be responsible for complying with other laws, such as State registration requirements and payment of fuel taxes.

For FMCSA Use On Date Received: USDOT Number:	
☐ Inactive _	
☐ Active	

#### FMCSA REGISTRATION / UPDATE(S)

#### (APPLICATION FOR USDOT NUMBER/OPERATING AUTHORITY)

#### **FORM MCSA-1**

## PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THIS FORM CAREFULLY BEFORE PROCEEDING

There are six reasons to file this form: New Registration, Reinstatement, New Entrant Reapplication, Biennial Update, Name / Address / Form of Business Change(s), or Other Update(s). For each reason please complete the appropriate sections of this form as indicated below. Form MCSA-1, attachments, and statements must be completed in English.

PLEASE COMPLETE ALL APPLICABLE SECTIONS  TYPE OF OPERATION  (Sections and attachments (ATT) to be Completed)  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS BROKER OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	BIENNIAL UPDATE (3),	
TYPE OF OPERATION  (Sections and attachments (ATT) to be Completed)  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PROPERTY PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	1	REINSTATEMENT
MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, F, K,	NAME / ADDRESS /	
MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, F, K,	FORM OF BUSINESS	
MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  A, B, F, I, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, F, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O  A, B, F, K, M	CHANGE(S) (4), OTHER	
MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  A,B,C,D,I,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,I,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,I,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,I,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	UPDATE(S) (5)	
MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MARICAN OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  BROKER OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, F, K, M, N, O	(Sections to be Completed	(Sections to be Completed)
HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MATERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF: FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  ROUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,		
PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  BROKER OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O	A,B,F,K,N	A,B,F,J,K,M,N,O
PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  BROKER OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	A,B,C,D,K,N	A,B,C,D,K,M,N,O
MOTOR CARRIER (DOMICILED IN  MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	A,B,K,N	A,B,K,M,N,O
MEXICO) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	A,B,G,H,K,N	A,B,G,H,K,M,N,O
HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY A, B, C, D, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, G, H, J, K, L, M, N, O A, B, F, K, M,		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:  A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O		
PROPERTY PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS HOUSEHOLD GOODS HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	A,B,F,I,K,N	A,B,F,I,K,L,M,N,O
PASSENGERS  MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	A,B,C,D,I,K,N	A,B,C,D,I,K,L,M,N,O
MOTOR CARRIER (NOT DOMICILED IN NORTH  AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	A,B,I,K,N	A,B,I,K,L,M,N,O
AMERICA) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER  PROPERTY  PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O	A,B,G,H,I,K,N	A,B,G,H,I,K,L,M,N,O
HOUSEHOLD GOODS  HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY PASSENGERS  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O		
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIER/SHIPPER PROPERTY A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF: HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O		
PROPERTY PASSENGERS A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O	A,B,F,J,K,N	A,B,F,J,K,L,M,N,O
PASSENGERS  BROKER OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O	A,B,C,D,J,K,N	A,B,C,D,J,K,L,M,N,O
BROKER OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O	A,B,J,K,N	A,B,J,K,L,M,N,O
HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O	A,B,G,H,J,K,N	A,B,G,H,J,K,L,M,N,O
PROPERTY  FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY  A,B,K,M,N,O  A,B,F,K,M,N,O  A,B,K,M,N,O		
FREIGHT FORWARDER (WITH VEHICLES) OF:  HOUSEHOLD GOODS  PROPERTY  A, B, F, K, M, N, O  A, B, K, M, N, O  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	A,B,F,K,N	A,B,F,K,M,N,O
HOUSEHOLD GOODS PROPERTY A,B,F,K,M,N,O A,B,K,M,N,O  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	A,B,K,N	A,K,M,N,O
PROPERTY  A,B,K,M,N,O  FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:		'
FREIGHT FORWARDER, (NO VEHICLES) OF:	A,B,F,K,N	A,B,F,K,M,N,O
	A,B,K,N	A,B,K,M,N,O
HOUSEHOLD GOODS A, K, M, N, O	A,K,N	A,K,M,N,O
PROPERTY A, K, M, N, O	A,K,N	A,K,M,N,O
INTERMODAL EQUIPMENT PROVIDERS A,B,M,N,O	A,B,N	A,B,M,N,O

For FMCSA Use Only	
Date Received:	
USDOT Number:	_
☐ Inactive	
☐ Active	

	DELCONO	EOD EIL ING	(01 1 1		1731	DEC	
	REASONS FOR FILING (Check only one)					EES	
	□ NEW REGISTRATION □ NEW ENTRANT REAPPLICATION					\$300 \$300	
		TATEMENT	LICATION			\$10	
		IAL UPDATE				o fee	
	□ NAME	/ ADDRESS / FOI	RM OF BUSINE	ESS CHANG	GE(S) No	o fee	
	□ OTHER	UPDATE(S)			No	o fee	
SECTION A. BU	SINESS DESC	RIPTION (TO E	BE COMPLETED	BY ALL)			
1. LEGAL BUSINES	5 NAME						
2. DOING BUSINESS	AS NAME (if diff	ferent from Legal Bus	siness Name)		·		
3. BUSINESS ADDRE	SS/PRINCIPAL I	PLACE OF BUSINES	SS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	POLITE NUMBER	CITY	STATE/PROVINCE	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	FOREIGN COUNTRY	
STREET ADDRESS /	ROOTE NUMBER	C	STATETROVINGE				
4. MAILING ADDRE				bers are not acce	epted.)		
				bers are not acce	epted.)		
	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n		ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	FOREIGN COUNTRY	
4. MAILING ADDRE	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n	number; P.O. Box Num			FOREIGN COUNTRY	
4. MAILING ADDRE	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n	number; P.O. Box Num		COLONIA (Mexico Only)	FOREIGN COUNTRY Other Country	
4. MAILING ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS 5. COUNTRY OF DO	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n  CITY S'  NCIPAL PLACE OF	number; P.O. Box Num	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRESS STREET ADDRESS 5. COUNTRY OF DO	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)	number; P.O. Box Num	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States	SS (Must include the	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER	number; P.O. Box Num	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN	SS (Must include the MICILE OF PRIN	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER	number; P.O. Box Num	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  8. PRINCIPAL BUSIN	SS (Must include the MICILE OF PRIMESS TELEPHONNESS FAX NUMBNESS CELL PHO	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER	number; P.O. Box Num	ZIP CODE+4	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN	SS (Must include the MICILE OF PRIMESS TELEPHONNESS FAX NUMBNESS CELL PHO((if updating)	Physical street name and n CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER  NE NUMBER	TATE/PROVINCE/ BUSINESS	ZIP CODE+4  Mexico  Mexico  (Federal 1	COLONIA (Mexico Only)  ORFC Number  Faxpayer Registry)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  8. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  9. USDOT NUMBER	SS (Must include the MICILE OF PRIMESS TELEPHONNESS FAX NUMBNESS CELL PHO(if updating)	Physical street name and n CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER  NE NUMBER	TATE/PROVINCE/ BUSINESS  11. *IRS TAX	ZIP CODE+4  Mexico  Mexico  (Federal 1	COLONIA (Mexico Only)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  8. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  9. USDOT NUMBER	NESS TELEPHON NESS TELEPHON NESS FAX NUMB NESS CELL PHO (if updating) NUMBER(S) (if u	Physical street name and n CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER  NE NUMBER	TATE/PROVINCE/ BUSINESS	ZIP CODE+4  Mexico  Mexico  (Federal 1	COLONIA (Mexico Only)  ORFC Number  Faxpayer Registry)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  8. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  9. USDOT NUMBER  10. MC, MX AND FF	NESS TELEPHON NESS FAX NUMB NESS CELL PHO (if updating) NUMBER(S) (if u	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER  NE NUMBER  pdating)  FREIGHT	TATE/PROVINCE/ BUSINESS  11. *IRS TAZ EIN NUMBER	ZIP CODE+4  Mexico  Mexico  (Federal 1	COLONIA (Mexico Only)  ORFC Number  Faxpayer Registry)	· 	
4. MAILING ADDRE  STREET ADDRESS  5. COUNTRY OF DO  United States  6. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  7. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  8. PRINCIPAL BUSIN  9. USDOT NUMBER  10. MC, MX AND FF	NESS TELEPHON NESS TELEPHON NESS FAX NUMB NESS CELL PHO (if updating) NUMBER(S) (if u	physical street name and n  CITY S  NCIPAL PLACE OF  Canada  Canadian NSC Number (National Safety Code)  NE NUMBER  BER  NE NUMBER  pdating)  FREIGHT	TATE/PROVINCE/ BUSINESS  11. *IRS TAZ EIN NUMBER OR SSN NUMBER	ZIP CODE+4  Mexico  Mexico  (Federal T	COLONIA (Mexico Only)  ORFC Number  Faxpayer Registry)	Other Country	

OF TRANSPORTATION	FOR FMCSA Use Only
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	Date Received: USDOT Number:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	☐ Inactive
	☐ Active
13. FORM OF BUSINESS (Select all tha	et apply)
☐ Sole Proprietor ☐ Partnership	☐ Limited Liability Company ☐ Corporation State of Incorporation
☐ Unit of State or Local Government	
14. OWNERSHIP and CONTROL	
☐ Owned/controlled by citizen of U.S.	☐ Owned/controlled by citizen of Mexico
☐ Owned/controlled by citizen of Canada	☐ Owned/controlled by citizen of other foreign country
	Name of Country
	R, PARTNERS, OR OFFICERS AND TITLES, (e.g. PRESIDENT, TREASURER,
GENERAL PARTNER, LIMITED	PARTNER)
NAME	TITLE
NAME	TITLE
NAME	TITLE
16. REVENUE: Enter your gross annual	operating revenue for the last calendar year
Year: □□□□ Rev	enue (U.S. Dollars): \$ Number of months if partial year
	, ,

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

Telephone Number

#### For FMCSA Use Only UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Date Received: USDOT Number: Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration ☐ Inactive ☐ Active 17. OPERATION CLASSIFICATION (Check all items that apply) c. Property Broker a. For-Hire Motor Carrier ☐ General Freight (except Household Goods) ☐ Property ☐ Household Goods ☐ Hazardous Materials ☐ Household Goods d. Freight Forwarder ☐ Exempt Commodities ☐ General Freight (except Household Goods) ☐ Other Non-Hazardous Freight ☐ Household Goods ☐ Passengers ☐ Government Entity $\square$ Charter & Special Operations ☐ Regular Route ☐ Cargo Tank Facility ☐ Limousine/Van Operations ☐ Intermodal Equipment Provider ☐ FTA Grantee ☐ Other\_ ☐ Mexico-owned, U.S.-based Enterprise $\hfill\square$ United States-based Enterprise Owned or Controlled by Persons of Mexico Providing Truck Services for the Transportation of International Cargo (except Household Goods) ☐ United States-based Enterprise Owned or Controlled by Persons of Mexico Providing Truck Services for the Transportation of International Household Goods Shipments ☐ Charter & Special Operations (passengers) – Mexico-owned, U.S.-based ☐ Regular Route (passengers) – Mexico-owned, U.S.-based Enterprise b. Private Motor Carrier ☐ Property – Hazardous Materials ☐ Property - Non-Hazardous Freight ☐ Passengers - Business ☐ Passengers - Non-business ☐ Migrant Workers 18. COMPANY CONTACT PERSON (Please designate an individual within your company to respond to inquiries) Name, title, and position Street Address City State/Province Country Zip Code/Postal Code Colonia - Mexico only

Cell Phone (optional )

Fax Number (optional)

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Internet E-mail Address (optional)

For FMCSA Use Only

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT

OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration			Date Received: USDOT Number	:
·			☐ Inacti	ve
			☐ Activ	e
19. APPLICANT'S REPRESENTA	TIVE (Please designate	e an individual to respon	d to inquiries, if appli	icable)
	Name and title, po	sition, and relationship to applicant		
		Street Address		
City	State/Province	Country	Zip Code/Postal Code	Colonia – Mexico only
() (	Fax Number (optional)	Cell Phone (optional)	Internet E-	mail Address (optional)
20. CERTIFICATION STATEMEN	NT (to be completed by	the applicant )		
Ī		am familiar with the Federal Mor	or Carrier Safety Regulation	ns and, if applicable, the Federal
(Please Print Name)	, com mac	and the control of th	or carrier surery regulation	to and, it application, and i contain
Hazardous Materials Regulations, and the Feder certify that all information supplied on this form I know that willful misstatements or omissions and fines up to \$250,000 for each offense. Addi imprisonment up to 5 years for each offense.	or relating to this application is of material facts constitute Fede	s true and correct. Further, I certi ral criminal violations punishabl	ify that I am qualifed and au e under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 by	thorized to file this application.
I further certify under penalty of perjury, under tinvolving the distribution or possession of a con operation of law, pursuant to Section 5301 of the renumbered and amended Pub. L. 101-647, Title	trolled substance, or that if I have Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	ve been so convicted, I am not in formerly Pub. L. 100-690, Title	eligible to receive Federal be V, Section 5301, Nov. 18, 1	enefits, either by court order or
Signature	Date	Title		

Page 5 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

For FMCS Date Rece USDOT N	
	Inactive
	Active

								Inactiv	e			_
								Active				-
SECTION B. OPERATION CLAS												
21. TYPE OF OPERATION Please check	all that a	pply: (HM	I= Hazardo	us Mater	ials)							
☐ INTERSTATE (NON-HM) ☐ INTE	ERSTATE (	НМ)		INTRAS	TATE (	NON-HN	<b>Л</b> )		RASTA	TE (HM	)	
22. CARGO Please check all classifications	of cargo	that applic	ant tran	sports o	or hand	iles:						
a. □ General Freight			_	□ Cra	in, Feed	Цам						
			1.	_	ill, recu il/Coke	ilay						
			1 '	_								
c. ☐ Metal: Sheets, Coils, Rolls d. ☐ Motor Vehicles			1	_		fuse, Tra	ach.					
e. Driveaway-Towaway				_	. Mail	iust, iii	1511					
f.			u.	_	micals							
			v.			es (Dry),	in Rulk					
g. □ Building Materials  h. □ Mobile Homes			w.	_	rigerated	•	III Duik					
i.   Machinery, Large Objects			x.	_	erages	1 000						
j.			y.	_	er Produ	cts						
k.   Liquid/Gases			z.		lity Serv							
I.   Intermodal Containers			aa.	_	m Suppl							
m.   Passengers			bb.		struction							
n.   Oil Field Equipment			cc.	_	ter Well	•						
o.   Livestock			dd.	_		se snecif	v):					
23. MILEAGE (to the nearest 10,000 miles for last	calendar ve	ar)										
Please estimate the total number of miles your comm	•		paced or ou	mad) tra	valad in	the Li S	during the la	et calend	ar vear			
•						ine 0.5.	during the la	si calcilo	ai yeai.			
Calendar Year:		eage:										
24. (a) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A WEIGHT RATING (GCWR), GROSS VEH POUNDS THAT WILL BE OPERATING I	GROSS HICLE W IN THE U	VEHICLI ÆIGHT ( J.S.	E WEIG GVW) C	HT RA OR GR	ATING OSS C	(GVV OMBI	VR), GRO INATION	SS CC WEIG	OMBIN GHT (C	IATIO GCW)	N ≥ 10,0	01
IEP	Hazmat	Hazmat		Sc	hool Bus(	es)	Mini- bus(es)	Va	n(s)	I	imousine	;
Straight Truck Trailer Trailer	Cargo Tank	Cargo Tank	Motor Coaches	Nu	mber of v	hicles car	rying number	of passens	ers (inclu	iding the o	lriver) be	low
Truck(s) Tractor(s) (s) Chassis only	Truck(s)	Trailer(s)	Coaches	1-8	9-15	16+	16+	1-8	9-15	1-8	9-15	16+
Owned			-									
Term												
Leased Trip			-									
Leased												
Serviced		Ĺ	L	L	L			L				
(b) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A GV CANADA OR MEXICO. (To be complet						POUN	NDS THA	Γ WIL	L BE	OPER.	ATIN	G IN
ſ	CANIAD		NAT.	VICO			7					
	CANAD	Α	ME	EXICO			-					
_												
(c) NUMBER OF VEHICLES WITH A GV	WR, GC	WR, GVV	V OR G	$CW \ge 1$	10,001	POUN	DS THAT	г оре	RATE	INTE	RSTA	TE.
·	Γ		<del></del>									
	L											

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires: Page 6 of 30 MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration			For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:			
				Inactive		
				Active		
25. (a) NUMBER OF DRIVE	RS THAT WILL BE OPE	RATING IN THE U.S	S.			
	INTERSTATE	INTRASTATE	TOTAL DRIVERS	TOTAL COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE(CDL) DRIVERS		
Within 100 air-mile Radius						
Beyond 100 air- mile Radius				·		
(b) NUMBER OF DRIVER motor carriers only)	RS THAT WILL BE OPE	RATING IN CANADA	A OR MEXICO. (To be	completed by US-domiciled		
	CANA	DA ME	XICO			

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 7 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCS Date Rece USDOT N	
	Inactive
	Active

## SECTION C. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HM)

			(TO BE COMPLETED BY HM MO	TOR	CARR	IER	S/SH	<i>IPPERS</i>	5)		
26.	HAZ	C	OOUS MATERIALS CARRIED (Please C (Carried) S (Shipped) B (Bulk) – >119 (ases in a single package NB (Non-Bulk) -	gallo	ns for	liqui	<i>pply)</i> ds, 88	32 pound	ls (lbs) for solids, 1,000 lbs. water capacit	y for	•
C	S	A.	Div 1.1 Explosives (with mass explosion hazard)	В	NB	С	S	v.	Div 4.3 Dangerous when wet material	В	NB
C	S	B.	Div 1.2 Explosives (with projection hazard)	В	NB	С	S	w.	Div 5.1 Oxidizer	В	NB
С	S	C.	Div 1.3 Explosives (with predominantly fire hazard)	В	NB	С	S	х.	Div 5.2 Organic Peroxide	В	NB
С	S	D.	Div 1.4 Explosives (with no significant blast hazard)	В	NB	С	S	Y.	Div 6.2 Infectious substance (Etiologic agent)	В	NB
C	S	E.	Div 1.5 Very insensitive explosives; blasting agents	В	NB	С	S	Z.	Div 6.1 A (Poison Liquid which is a PIH Zone A)	В	NB
C	S	F.	Div 1.6 Extremely insensitive detonating substances	В	NB	С	S	AA.	Div 6.1 B (Poison Liquid which is a PIH Zone B)	В	NB
С	s	G.	Div 2.1 Flammable gas	В	NB	С	S	BB.	Div 6.1 Poison (Poisonous liquid with no inhalation hazard)	В	NB
С	S	Н.	Div 2.1 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	В	NB	С	S	CC.	Div 6.1 Solid (Meets the definition of a poisonous solid)	В	NB
C	S	I.	Div 2.1 Methane Gas	В	NB	С	S	DD.	Class 7 Radioactive materials.	В	NB
С	s	J.	Div 2.2 Non-flammable compressed gas	В	NB	С	S	EE.	Highway Route Controlled Quantity of Radioactive Material (HRCQ)	В	NB
С	s	K.	Div 2.2 (Anhydrous Ammonia)	В	NB	С	s	FF.	Class 8 Corrosive material	В	NB
С	s	L.	Div 2.3 A (Poison Gas which is Poison Inhalation Hazard (PIH) Zone A	В	NB	С	S	GG	Class 8 A (Corrosive liquid which is a PIH Zone A)	В	NB
С	S	M.	Div 2.3 B (Poison Gas which in PIH Zone B)	В	NB	С	S	нн.	Class 8 B (Corrosive liquid which is a PIH Zone B)	В	NB
C	S	N.	DIV 2.3 C (Poison Gas which is PIH Zone C)	В	NB	С	S	II.	Class 9 Miscellaneous hazardous material	В	NB
С	S	0.	DIV 2.3 D (Poison Gas which is PIH Zone D)	В	NB	С	S	JJ.	Elevated Temperature Material (Meets definition in 49 CFR § 171.8 for an elevated temperature material)	В	NB
С	S	P.	Class 3 Flammable and combustible liquid	В	NB	С	S	KK.	Infectious Waste (Meets definition in 49 CFR 171.8 for an infectious waste)	В	NB
С	s	Q.	Class 3 A (Flammable liquid which is a PIH Zone A)	В	NB	С	s	LL.	Marine Pollutants (Meets Definition in 49 CFR § 171.8 for a marine pollutant)	В	NB
С	s	R.	Class 3 B (Flammable liquid which is a PIH Zone B)	В	NB	С	S	мм.	Hazardous Substances (RQ) (Meets definition in 49 CFR § 171.8 of a reportable quantity of a hazardous substance)	В	NB
С	S	s.	Combustible Liquid (Refer to 49 CFR § 173.20 (b))	В	NB	С	S	NN.	Hazardous Waste (Meets definition in 49 CFR § 171.8 of a hazardous waste)	В	NB
С	s	T.	Div 4.1 Flammable Solid	В	NB	С	S	00.	ORM (Meets definition in 49 CFR § 171.8 of Other Regulated Material)	В	NB
С	S	U.	Div 4.2 Spontaneously combustible material	В	NB						

Page 8 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Expires:

Date Rece	
USDOT N	
	Inactive
	Active

WHICH OF T	HE FOLLOWIN					Y TRANSPOR'	Γ? CHECK AL	L THAT APPL	Υ:	
	0,	Coute Controlled 25 kg (55 pounds		-		antity of Divis	ion I 5 material	that requires n	acarding	
	For materia package of bulk package	ls that meet the camaterial meeting (capacity greathat has a capacit	definition of "m ng the definitio ter than 450 lite	naterial poisono n of a Hazard Z ers [119 gallons	us by inhalation one A TIH mat	" (TIH) as defi erial, a material	ned in 49 CFR I	171.8: More tha finition of a Ha	n I liter (L)(1. zard Zone B TI	H material in a
:		of compressed or eater than 13,248			r liquefied natur	al gas with a m	ethane content	of at least 85%	in a bulk packa	ging that has a
	CKED QUESTI (HM) SAFETY				EWING A HA	ZARDOUS		Initial Renewal		
	MPANY DOES 90.5 HAS YOUF					ENTS AS DEF	INED			
	R COMPANY CI IN 49 CFR PAR			TORY SECUR	ITY PROGRA	M IN PLACE	AS	Yes No		
	MPANY REQU IS MATERIALS			HAVE A PER	MIT FOR ANY	OF THE		Yes No		
IF YOUR AN	ISWER TO QUI	ESTION 31 IS Y	ES, CHECK T	HE STATE(S)	IN WHICH YO	U HAVE THE	PERMIT.			
AL	AK	AR	AZ	CA	CO	CT	DC	DE	FL	GA
ні	ID	IL	IN	IA ,	KS	KY	LA	MA	MD	ME
MI	MN	МО	MS	MT	NC	ND	NE	NH	NJ	NM
NV	NY	ОН	OK	OR	PA	PR	RI	SC	SD	TN
TX	UT	VT	VA	WA	WV	WI	WY			

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 9 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Admini		For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
		☐ Inactive
		☐ Active
I,	(TO BE COMPLETED BY AN AUTH, certify that I am familiar with the best of my knowledge and belief, t	the Federal Hazardous Materials Regulations. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that the
Signature	Date	Title

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 10 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received:USDOT Number:	
☐ Inactive	
☐ Active	

					☐ Active _		
	TANK FACILITY (TO S UNDER 49 CFR PART I			I APPLICANT	REGISTERI	NG CARGO	TANK
34. Please refer to instructions for	or Section E to complete th	e following ir	formation for	r each cargo tai	nk facility be	ing registere	d.
Functions	Exemptions/Special permits			Vehic			
	permits	□ MC306	☐ MC330	□ DOT406	□ MC300	☐ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ External Visual Inspection		☐ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	☐ MC311
		☐ MC312	☐ MC338	□ DOT412	☐ MC302	☐ MC305	
		☐ MC306	☐ MC330	☐ DOT406	☐ MC300	☐ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Internal Visual Inspection		☐ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	☐ MC311
		☐ MC312	☐ MC338	☐ DOT412	☐ MC302	☐ MC305	
		☐ MC306	☐ MC330	☐ DOT406	☐ MC300	☐ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Leakage Test		☐ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	☐ MC311
	<del> </del>	☐ MC312 ☐ MC306	☐ MC338	☐ DOT412 ☐ DOT406	☐ MC302 ☐ MC300	☐ MC305	G M0040
П		□ MC306	☐ MC330 ☐ MC331	□ DOT406	☐ MC300	☐ MC303 ☐ MC304	☐ MC310 ☐ MC311
Lining Inspection		☐ MC312	□ MC338	□ DOT412	□ MC301	☐ MC304	LI MC311
		□ MC306	□ MC330	□ DOT406	□ MC300	□ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Thickness Test		□ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	□ MC311
I Illickness Test		☐ MC312	□ MC338	□ DOT412	□ MC302	□ MC305	L MICOTT
		□ MC306	□ MC330	DOT406	☐ MC300	☐ MC303	1
☐ Pressure Test		☐ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	1
		☐ MC312	□ MC338	□ DOT412	☐ MC302	☐ MC305	}
		☐ MC331		☐ DOT406			
☐ Manufacture		☐ MC338		□ DOT407			
		L		☐ DOT412			
		☐ MC306	☐ MC330	☐ DOT406	☐ MC300	☐ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Assembly	·	☐ MC307	☐ MC331	☐ DOT407	☐ MC301	☐ MC304	☐ MC311
	<u> </u>	☐ MC312	☐ MC338	□ DOT412	☐ MC302	☐ MC305	
		□ MC306	☐ MC330	□ DOT406	☐ MC300	□ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Repair (Non-ASME)		☐ MC307 ☐ MC312	☐ MC331 ☐ MC338	☐ DOT407 ☐ DOT412	☐ MC301 ☐ MC302	☐ MC304 ☐ MC305	☐ MC311
	<del> </del>	□ MC306	□ MC330	□ DOT406	□ MC300	☐ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Repair (ASME)		□ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT400	☐ MC300	☐ MC304	☐ MC311
L Kepair (ASME)		□ MC312	□ MC338	□ DOT412	□ MC302	□ MC305	LI MICSTI
		□ MC306	□ MC330	□ DOT406	□ MC300	□ MC303	☐ MC310
☐ Certification (Design		□ MC307	☐ MC331	□ DOT407	☐ MC301	□ MC304	□ MC311
Certified Engineer)		☐ MC312	□ MC338	□ DOT412	☐ MC302	☐ MC305	1
☐ Component Manufacture							
	Mobi	ile Testing In	formation				
Where do you use testing/		T		0.15		0.	
inspection equipment?	O None	O Fixe	d Facility	Ом	obile		Both
	(To be completed if the reg	<b>Processing</b> A gistrant is not		the United Sta	tes)		
Name:		<u> </u>		·		···	
Street:							
City:	X						
State:	Zip/Postal Code	·					
		ble Person (Fa	cility I ocation	<u>,,</u>			
Title:	Kesponsn		sition:	17			
First Name:			st Name:				
Phone:		Fa	x:				
rmail.							

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 11 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Expires:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administrati	on			Date R	ICSA Use Only eccived: T Number:	
					☐ Inactive	
	D	esign Certified Enginee	ers/Registered Inspect	ors		
Name:		coign correct diag	Type:	.01.5		
Street:			Type:			
	N. D.	1				
Cargo Tank #	Non-Emp	oloyee Design Certified		Inspectors		
Cargo Tank #		1 y	pe	+	Company	
		Sta	mp			
Stamp Type		Certification #	Authorization	Date	Expiration Date	
			L			
person responsil have	Certifying Title:					
SECTION F. TRANSPORTATION OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS (TO BE COMPLETED BY HOUSEHOLD GOODS MOTOR CARRIERS, HOUSEHOLD GOODS BROKERS, AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS FREIGHT FORWARDERS)						
35. CERTIFICATION: ARBITRATION PROGRAM AND TARIFF						
MOTOR CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD	MOTOR CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS (including United States-based enterprises transporting international household goods shipments)					
I,Prin	,, certify that I am fit, willing, and able to provide the specialized  Print First and Last Name and Title					
services necessary to transport household goods. I am familiar with FMCSA regulations for household goods movements, have acquired or am willing to acquire the protective equipment and trained operators necessary to perform household goods movements. I certify that my tariff is available for inspection by shippers upon reasonable equest. I further certify that I will offer arbitration as a means of settling loss and damage disputes and disputes regarding carrier charges in addition to those collected at lelivery. The following information can be used to contact a representative of the arbitration program in which I will participate.						
Contact information for the arbitration p	orogram in w	hich I will participate:				
Name		Addr	ress		Telephone Number	

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires: MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 12 of 30

Signature of Motor Carrier Representative

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number: Insertive

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	US	DOT Number:
		☐ Inactive
		☐ Active
BROKER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
I,	, certify that applican	t is fit, willing, and able to provide household
Print Name and Title		
goods brokerage operations and to comply with all pertinent statutory and regulatory re	quirements.	
Signature of Company Official	Date	Title
FREIGHT FORWARDER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS		
	eric alan and Para	a is the million and able to accord a bounded
I,Print Name and Title	, certify that applican	t is fit, willing, and able to provide household
goods freight-forwarding operations and to comply with all pertinent statutory and regu	ilatory requirements.	
good 11. go. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12	, 1	
Signature of Company Official	Date	Title
HOUSEHOLD GOODS MOTOR CARRIER APPLICANTS MUST:		
Provide evidence of participation in an arbitration program and a copy of the notice	they provide to shippers of the availabil	ity of binding arbitration.
Identify their tariff and provide a copy of the notice to shippers of the availability of		
	that tarm for inspection, indicating nov	w that notice is provided.
<ul><li>3. Disclose the following:</li><li>(a) Do you currently have, or have you had within the last 3 years of the date of filing management, or common familial relationships with any other motor carrier, freight fo</li></ul>		common stock, common ownership, common
YES	NO	
(b) If yes, please provide the following information for all applicable relationships in 3	(a ) above (supplemental documents sho	ould be scanned and uploaded along with this
application)::	(a) accord (capped according accordi	
<ul> <li>Description of affiliate or relationship</li> <li>Name of the company</li> </ul>		
MC/FF Number		
USDOT Number		
Latest DOT safety rating		
Applicant certifies that it has access to, has read, is familiar with, and will observe all and responsibilities, and options for liability for loss and damage.	applicable Federal laws relating to consu	umer protection, estimating, consumers' rights
Signature of Company Official	Date	Title

For FMCSA	A Use Only
Date Receiv	/ed:
USDOT Nu	mber:
	Inactive
	Active

# 36. GOVERNMENT FUNDING STATUS - SPECIFY THE NATURE OF GOVERNMENTAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YOU RECEIVE, IF ANY, BY CHECKING THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW (Check only one box) | Public recipient - Applicant is any of the following: any State; any municipality or other political subdivision of a State; any public agency or instrumentality of such entities of one or more State(s); an Indian tribe; and any corporation, board or other person owned or controlled by such entities or owned by, controlled by, or under common control with such a corporation, board, or person which is receiving or has ever received governmental financial assistance for the purchase or operation of any bus. | Private recipient - Applicant is not a public recipient but is receiving, or has received in the past, governmental financial assistance in the form of a subsidy for the purchase, lease or operation of any bus.

SECTION G. TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS (TO BE COMPLETED BY PASSENGER CARRIERS)

□ Non-recipient – Applicant is not receiving, or using equipment acquired with, governmental financial assistance.

**Public Interest Criteria**: Regular route public and private recipient applicants may introduce supplemental evidence describing how the proposed service will respond to existing transportation needs or is otherwise consistent with the public interest. Filing this evidence with the application is optional, but it may be needed later, if the application is protested.

Public Recipient Applicants: All public recipient applicants for charter or special transportation must submit evidence to demonstrate either that:

- (1) No motor carrier of passengers (other than a motor carrier of passengers that is a public recipient of governmental assistance) is providing, or is willing and able to provide, the transportation to be authorized by the certificate; or
- (2) The transportation to be authorized by the certificate is to be provided entirely in the area in which the public recipient provides regularly scheduled mass transportation services.

Supplemental evidence should be scanned and uploaded along with your application.

Fitness Only Criteria: No additional evidence is needed from non-recipient applicants for charter and special transportation.

37. PASSENGER CARRIER COMPLIANCE CERTIFIC	CATION	
	er at a t	919
l,Print Name and Title	, certify that I am II	t, willing, and able to comply with all pertinent
statutory and regulatory requirements including the U.S. Department of Trans at 49 CFR Part 37, Subpart H, if applicable.	sportation's Americans with Disabilities Act reg	ulations for over-the-road bus companies located
Signature of Company Official	Date	Title

Private entities that are primarily in the business of transporting people, whose operations affect commerce, and that transport passengers in an over-the-road bus (defined as a bus characterized by an elevated passenger deck over a baggage compartment) are subject to the U.S. Department of Transportation's Americans with Disabilities Act regulations, located at 49 CFR Part 37, Subpart H. Charter and special transportation corresponds to demand responsive service over regular routes corresponds to fixed route service under the Americans with Disabilities Act regulations for over-the-road bus companies located at 49 CFR Part 37, Subpart H. For a general overview of these regulations, please refer to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration's website at <a href="https://www.fmcsa.dot.gov">www.fmcsa.dot.gov</a>,

Page 14 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:	
☐ Inactive	
☐ Active	

#### SECTION H. SCOPE OF AUTHORITY (TO BE COMPLETED BY PASSENGER CARRIERS) 38. (1) $\square$ Charter and special transportation, in interstate or foreign commerce, between points in the United States. (2) 🗆 Charter and special transportation, in interstate or foreign commerce, between points in the United States, provided by United States-based enterprises owned or controlled by persons of Mexico. (3) 🗆 Service as a passenger carrier over regular routes. (Regular route passenger carrier authority to perform regularly scheduled service.) Regular route passenger service includes authority to transport newspapers, baggage of passengers, express packages, and mail in the same motor vehicle with passengers, or baggage of passengers in a separate motor vehicle. Public recipient applicants requesting authority to operate over regular routes should scan and upload to the application a description of the specific routes over which you intend to provide regularly scheduled service. You must also furnish a map clearly identifying each regular route involved in your passenger carrier service description(s). (4) 🗆 Service as a passenger carrier over regular routes provided by United States-based enterprises owned or controlled by persons of Mexico. Regular route passenger service includes authority to transport newspapers, baggage of passengers, express packages, and mail in the same motor vehicle with passengers, or baggage of passengers in a separate motor vehicle. (5) ☐ Intrastate regular route authority Are you also requesting intrastate authority to provide the service described in item 3 or 4? YES NO NOTE: The FMCSA has no jurisdiction to grant intrastate authority independently of interstate regular route authority. No carrier may conduct operations under a certificate authorizing intrastate regular route service unless it actually is conducting substantial operations in interstate commerce over the same route(s).

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 15 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCS	A Use Only
Date Recei	ved:
JSDOT N	umber:
	Inactive
	A

		☐ Active	
SECTION I. COMMERCIAL ZONE OPERATION  MOTOR CARRIERS OPERATING EXCLUSIVE			CILED
"Within Commercial Zones" refers to service between Mexico and the United State Mexico-domiciled motor carrier may not provide point-to-point transportation service international cargo.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
39. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION		W	
☐ Service as a for-hire motor carrier of property (except household goods) with	in the commercial zones		
☐ Service as a for-hire motor carrier of household goods within the commercia	Izones		
☐ Service as a private motor carrier of property (handling applicant's own good	ls) within the commercial zones		
☐ Service as a passenger motor carrier within the commercial zones			
40. UNITED STATES ADDRESS: (a) Do you currently mainta	in an office in the United	States?	
YES	NO		
(b) If yes, please provide the full street address, telephone numb	er, and fax number.		
Street	Address		
City	State	Country	Zin Coda
City	State	Country	Zip Code
City	State	Country	Zip Code
City  ()(Telephone Number)	State  ()(Fax Numb	·	Zip Code
()	() (Fax Numb	BE COMPLETED BY	
SECTION J. NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILE	ED CARRIERS (TO ED STATES, MEXICO O	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)	MOTOR
SECTION J. NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILE  CARRIERS NOT DOMICILED IN THE UNIT  "Non-North America-domiciled" refers to an applicant whose principal place of but	ED CARRIERS (TO ED STATES, MEXICO O	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)	MOTOR
SECTION J. NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILE  CARRIERS NOT DOMICILED IN THE UNIT  "Non-North America-domiciled" refers to an applicant whose principal place of be provide the following transportation service in foreign commerce:	ED CARRIERS (TO ED STATES, MEXICO O	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)  nited States, Mexico, or Cana	MOTOR  da and is seeking to
SECTION J. NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILE  CARRIERS NOT DOMICILED IN THE UNIT  'Non-North America-domiciled" refers to an applicant whose principal place of borrovide the following transportation service in foreign commerce:  41. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION	(	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)  nited States, Mexico, or Cana ted States and all points in the	MOTOR  da and is seeking to  e United States.
*Non-North America-domiciled" refers to an applicant whose principal place of browide the following transportation service in foreign commerce:  #1. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION    Transportation of property by a Non-North America-domiciled motor carrier     Transportation of passengers by a non-North America-domiciled passenger carrier	(Fax Numb (Fax N	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)  nited States, Mexico, or Cana ted States and all points in the	MOTOR  da and is seeking to  e United States.  outside of the United
*Non-North America-domiciled" refers to an applicant whose principal place of brovide the following transportation service in foreign commerce:  41. SCOPE OF REGISTRATION  Transportation of property by a Non-North America-domiciled motor carrier  Transportation of passengers by a non-North America-domiciled passenger c. States and points in the United States.  Transportation of passengers by a non-North America-domiciled private mo	(Fax Number (Fax Number)  ED CARRIERS (TO ED STATES, MEXICO Of the Unsiness is located outside of the Unsarrier providing charter and tour but tor carrier of passengers between	BE COMPLETED BY R CANADA)  nited States, Mexico, or Cana ted States and all points in the	MOTOR  da and is seeking to  e United States.  outside of the United

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires: MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 16 of 30

OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration		Por FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:	
		☐ Inactive	
		☐ Active	
43. UNITED STATES ADDRESS: (a) Do you currently ma	intain an office in the Unit	ed States?	
	YES NO		
(b) If yes, please provide the full street address, telephone n	umher and fax number		
(a) it jes, please provide the fan street address, telephone it	amber, and tax number.		
	Constant		
	Street Address		<u> </u>
City	Street Address State	Country	Zip Code

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 17 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCS	A Use Only
Date Rece	ived:
USDOT N	umber:
	Inactive
	Active

#### SECTION K. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (TO BE COMPLETED BY FOR-HIRE MOTOR CARRIERS AND PRIVATE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CARRIERS, INCLUDING THOSE DOMICILED IN MEXICO AND OUTSIDE OF-NORTH AMERICA, AND BY BROKERS AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS)

	NCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (Check all boxes that apply) a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier of property and operates exclusively within the U.SMexico border commercial zones, please skip to item 44f, under this
а. МОТ	OR PASSENGER CARRIER
For-Hire minimur	motor passenger carriers operating in the United States, including Mexico-domiciled motor passenger carriers, must maintain public liability insurance. The namount of coverage is shown in parentheses.
(Please	check only one): Applicant
□ на	as one or more vehicles with a seating capacity of 16 passengers or more, including the driver (\$5,000,000 U.S.)
☐ Ha	s only motor vehicles with a seating capacity of 15 passengers or fewer, including the driver (\$1,500,000 U.S.)
☐ Re wit Sta	ceives a grant from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) under 49 U.S.C. §§ 5307, 5310, or 5311. Applicant understands that it is not required to comply h FMCSA's minimum levels of public liability insurance, and that applicant is required to maintain financial responsibility at the highest level required by any te within its transit service area (see 49 U.S.C. § 31138 (e) (4)).
Ap	plicant's transit area lies within the borders of the following State(s):
Ap	plicant will maintain financial responsibility in the amount of \$
Ap	plicant's insurance company $\Box$ has filed $\Box$ will file proof of liability insurance coverage.
Note: G limits w	rantees under 49 U.S.C. §§ 5307, 5310, or 5311 that file evidence of State-prescribed financial responsibility limits that are lower than the Federal ill be registered to provide interstate service within their designated transit service area only.
b. MOT	TOR PROPERTY CARRIER
☐ App	dicant will operate motor vehicles having a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) or gross combination weight rating (GCWR) of 10,001 pounds (4,536 kg.) or re to transport:
	□ Non-hazardous commodities (\$750,000 U.S.)
	☐ Hazardous materials referenced in the FMCSA regulations at 49 CFR 387.303(b)(2)(c) (\$1,000,000 U.S.)
	☐ Hazardous materials referenced in the FMCSA regulations at 49 CFR 387.303(b)(2)(b) (\$5,000,000 U.S.)
☐ Appl	icant will only operate motor vehicles having a gross vehicle weight under 10,001 pounds (4,536 kg). Applicant will transport:
	Any quantity of Divisions 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 explosives, any quantity of poison gas (Division 2.3, Hazard Zone A or Division 6.1, Packing Group 1, Hazard Zone A materials), or highway route-controlled quantity radioactive materials as defined in 49 CFR 173.455 (\$5,000,000 U.S.)
☐ App	licant will operate vehicles under 10,001 pounds
	☐ Commodities other than those listed above (\$300,000 U.S.)
c. PRO	PERTY BROKER
(Plea	use select one): Applicant's surety company/financial institution
	Has filed a property broker's surety bond or trust fund agreement in the amount of \$10,000
	Will file a property broker's surety bond or trust fund agreement in the amount of \$10,000
d. SELI	F-INSURED CARRIERS/FREIGHT FORWARDERS
Appl	icant has received authorization from FMCSA to self-insure its:
	Bodily Injury and Property Damage (BI&PD) liability ☐ Cargo liability ☐ both BI&PD and Cargo liability
and a	applicant is in full compliance with the conditions of the Agency's decision authorizing it to self-insure.

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 18 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

				☐ Inactive	
				☐ Active	
e. FREI	GHT FORWARDER				-191
	applicant: (1) will not own or o	tht forwarder only and seeks a waiver of BI&F operate any motor vehicles upon highways in the not have motor vehicles operated under its direct the second of the second o	he transportation of property; (2) wi	Il not perform transfer, co	llection, or
	Applicant will operate vehicles	having Gross Vehicle Weight Ratings (GVWI	R) of 10,001 pounds or more to trans	port:	
	☐ Non-hazardous commod	ities (\$750,000 U.S.).			
	☐ Hazardous materials refe	erenced in the FMCSA's insurance regulations	at 49 CFR 387.303(b)(2)(c)(\$1,000,	000 U.S.).	
	☐ Hazardous materials refe	erenced in the FMCSA's insurance regulations	at 49 CFR 387.303(b)(2)(b)(\$5,000,	000 U.S.).	
	Applicant will operate only veh	nicles having Gross Vehicle Weight Ratings (C	VWR) under 10,001 pounds to trans	sport:	
	Any quantity of Classes (\$5,000,000 U.S.).	A or B explosives, any quantity of poison gas	(Poison A), or highway route contro	lled quantity of radioactiv	e materials
	☐ Commodities other than	those listed above (\$300,000 U.S.).			
	Applicant will maintain cargo	insurance (HHG freight forwarders only) (\$5,0	000 U.S. / \$10,000 U.S.).		
f. MOTO	OR CARRIERS DOMICILED	IN MEXICO ONLY			
☐ Yes		or periods of 24 hours or longer for movement te 49 CFR 387.303(b)(4)	s in the U.S. border commercial zon	es? 	
Р	cant must maintain insurance co lease provide the following infor Insurance Company Address	overage for bodily injury and property damage mation:			
	Maximum Insurance Amount				
	Policy Number		, <u>1, 2, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,</u>	, ATT 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	
	Date Issued				
	Insurance Effective Date	Exp	iration Date		
	SELF INSURED for	BI&PD andCargo or self-insure	d up to for BI&PD	and/orCar	go.
Disclose al stock owner Number, and Applicant	I relationships applicant now has rship, a loan, or a management p nd the company's latest U.S. DC must indicate whether these ent	R FORMER ICC, FHWA, OMCS, s, or have had in the past 3 years, with other Floosition. If this requirement applies to applicant safety rating. (If applicant requires more spities are currently disqualified from operating provement Act of 1999 (MCSIA) (Public Law	MCSA-regulated entities. This could nt, provide the name of the company ace, scan and upload the additional commercial motor vehicles anywher	I be in the form of a perce (, MC/MX/FF-Number, U information) e in the United States purs	SDOT
USDOT	T# MC/MX/FF No.	Legal Name	DBA Name	Current Safety Rating	Revoked
				Salety Nating	

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 19 of 30

Expires:

UNITED STATES DEPART OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety A			For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:	_
			☐ Inactive	
			☐ Active	
46. DESIGNATION OF	F AGENTS FOR SERVICE OF	F PROCESS		
Form No. BOC-3	☐ on file with FMCSA.	☐ will be filed electronically.		

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 20 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
☐ Inactive
☐ Active

SECTION I		CERTIFICATIONS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MEXICO	O-DOMICILED a	nd NON-NO	RTH
AMERIC  A. Applicant maint Standards and it materials), and	tains current copies of f applicable the Fede Federal Motor Carrie	ONS FOR MEXICO-DOMICILED AND NON-NORTH D CARRIERS  If all U.S. DOT Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, Federal Motor Vehicle ral Hazardous Materials Regulations (if a property carrier transporting hazardous or Commercial Regulations, understands and will comply with such regulations, a are aware of these requirements.	-	YES NO	,
o. Individual respo	nsible for complianc	e with applicable regulatory and safety requirements.			
Full M	Name	Complete Address	Po	sition Title	
States:	ies that the following	tasks and measures will be fully accomplished and procedures fully implemente	d before it commences	operations in the	e United
I. Th	e carrier has in place cluding a safety recor	a system and procedures for ensuring the continued qualification of drivers to op d for each driver, procedures for verification of proper age and licensing of each ng drivers who are not complying with the U.S. safety regulations, and a descript n for poorly performing drivers.	driver, and	YES	NO
		ares in place to review drivers' employment and driving histories for at least the la individual is qualified and competent to drive safely.	st 3 years, to	YES	NO
	e carrier has establishintain a record of the	shed a program to review the records of each driver at least once every twelve (12 e review.	) months and will	YES	NO
are	at least 21 years of	, <u>once operations in the United States have begun</u> , that all of its drivers operating age and possess a valid Commercial Driver's License or a valid Licencia Federal FC is registered in Mexico's SCT database.		YES	NO
II. HOURS-	OF-SERVICE	-			
inc		a record keeping system and procedures to monitor the hours-of-service perform or continuing review of drivers' log books, and for ensuring compliance with all c		YES	NO
ser	vice requirements, a	that all drivers to be used in the United States are knowledgeable of the United S nd has clearly and specifically instructed drivers about the application to them of es, as well as the requirement for preparing daily log entries in their own handwr	the 11-hour, 14-hour,	YES	NO
		I, as Attachment F to this application, statements describing the carrier's monitor omplete logbooks correctly, and describing the carrier's record keeping and drive		YES	NO
	e carrier will ensure, es and are not fatigu	once operations in the United States have begun, that its drivers operate within the d while on duty.	ne hours-of-service	YES	NO

TED STATES DEPARTMENT FRANSPORTATION ral Motor Carrier Safety Administration	For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
	☐ Inactive

OT N	umber:	
	Inactive	
	Active _	

III. DF	RUG AND ALCOHOL (To be completed by motor carriers subject to drug and alcohol testing only)		
1.	The carrier is familiar with the alcohol and controlled substance testing requirements of 49 CFR part 382 and 49 CFR part 40 and has in place a program for systematic testing of drivers.	YES	NO
2.	The carrier has attached, as Attachment A to this application, the name, address, and telephone number of the person(s) responsible for implementing and overseeing alcohol and drug programs and the name, address and telephone number of the drug testing laboratory and alcohol testing services that are used by the company.	YES	NO
IV. VE	HICLES		
1.	The carrier has established a system and procedures for inspection, repair and maintenance of its vehicles in a safe condition, and for preparation and maintenance of records of inspection, repair, and maintenance in accordance with the U.S. DOT's Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations and, if applicable, the Federal Hazardous Materials Regulations and the Federal Commercial Regulations.	YES	NO
2.	The carrier has inspected all vehicles that will be usd in the United States before the beginning of such operations and has proof of the inspection on board the vehicle as required by 49 CFR 396.17.	YES	NO
3.	The carrier will ensure, once operations in the United States have begun, that all vehicles it operates in the United States were manufactured or have been retrofitted in compliance with the applicable U.S. DOT Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards or Canadian Motor Vehicle Safety Standards in effect at the time of manufacture.	YES	NO
4.	The carrier will ensure, once operations in the United States have begun, that all violations and defects noted on inspection reports are corrected before vehicle and drivers are permitted to enter the United States.	YES	NO
5.	The carrier will ensure that all vehicles operated in the United States are inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector in accordance with the requirements for a Level1 Inspection under the criteria of the North American Standard Inspection, as defined in 49 CFR 350.105, once operations in the United States begin and until such time as the carrier has held permanent registration from the FMCSA for at least 36 consecutive months. After the 36-month period expires, the carrier will ensure that all vehicles operated in the United States are inspected in accordance with 49 CFR 396.17 at least once every 12 months thereafter. (To be completed by Non-North America-domiciled carriers only)	YES	NO
v. acc	CIDENT MONITORING		
1.	The carrier has in place a program for monitoring vehicle accidents and it maintains an accident register in accordance with 49 CFR 390.15.	YES	NO
2.	The carrier has attached, as Attachment B to this application, a copy of its accident register for the previous 12 months, or a description of how the company will maintain this register once it begins operations in the United States.	YES	NO
3.	The carrier has established an accident countermeasures program and driver training program to reduce accidents.	YES	NO
4.	The carrier has attached, as Attachment C to this application, a description and explanation of the accident monitoring program it has implemented for its operations in the United States.	YES	NO

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 22 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
☐ Inactive
☐ Active

VI. PRO	DDUCTION OF RECORDS		
1.	The carrier can and will produce records demonstrating compliance with the safety requirements within 48 hours of receipt of a request from a representative of the USDOT/FMCSA or other authorized Federal or State official.	YES	NO
2.	The carrier is including as Attachment D to this application the name, address, and telephone number of the employee to be contacted for requesting records.	YES	NO
VII. HA	AZARDOUS MATERIALS (To be completed by motor carriers of hazardous materials only)		
1.	The HM carrier has full knowledge of the U.S. DOT Hazardous Materials Regulations, and has established programs for the thorough training of its personnel as required under 49 CFR part 172, Subpart H and 49 CFR 177.816. The HM carrier has attached a statement providing information concerning (1) the names of employees responsible for ensuring compliance with HM regulations, (2) a description of their HM safety functions, and (3) a copy of the information used to provide HM training.	YES	NO
2.	The carrier has established a system and procedures for inspection, repair and maintenance of its reusable hazardous materials packages (cargo tanks, portable tanks, cylinders, intermediate bulk containers, etc.,) in a safe condition, and for preparation and maintenance of records of inspection, repair and maintenance in accordance with the U.S. DOT Hazardous Materials Regulations.	YES	NO
3.	The HM carrier has established a system and procedures for filing and maintaining HM shipping documents.	YES	NO
4.	The HM carrier has a system in place to ensure that all HM trucks are marked and placarded as required by 49 CFR part 172, subparts D and F.	YES	NO
5.	The carrier will register under 49 CFR part 107, subpart G, if transporting any quantity of hazardous materials requiring the vehicle to be placarded.	YES	NO -
<i>TO BE C</i> 6.	TOMPLETED BY CARGO TANK (CT) MOTOR CARRIERS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HM):  The carrier submitss with this application certificates of compliance for each cargo tank the company utilizes in the U.S., together with the name, qualifications, Cargo Tank Facility (CT) number, and CT Facility number registration statement of the facility it will be utilizing to conduct the test and inspections of such tanks as required by 49 CFR part 180.	YES	NO

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 23 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

66572

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

or FMCSA Use Of Date Received:	<u> </u>
JSDOT Number: _	
☐ Inactive	
☐ Active	

48. By signing these certifications, the certifying official is on notice that the representations made herein are subject to verification through inspections in the United States and through the request for examination of records and documents. Failure to support the representations contained in this application could form the basis of a proceeding to assess civil penalties and/or lead to the revocation of the authority granted.  1. Applicant is willing and able to provide the proposed operations or service and to comply with all pertinent statutory and regulatory requirements and regulations issued or administered by the U.S. Department of Transportation, including designation of process agent requirements.  2. Applicant is willing and able to produce for review or inspection documents which are requested for the purpose of determining compliance with applicable statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, Federal Motor Wehicle Safety Standards, Commercial Regulations, Hazardous understands that the visitine request may be served on the contact person identified on Page 4 (Section A, Hem No. 18), or the designated process agent.  3. Applicant is not presently disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States.  4. Applicant is not presently disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States.  4. Applicant is not prosently disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States.  5. Applicant is not prohibited from filing and notices is administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. \$139.05, for receipt of filings and notices is administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. \$139.05, for receipt of filings and notices is administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. \$139.05, for receipt of filing filing and notices in administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. \$139.05, for receipt of filing filing standard proceedings under 40 U.S.C. \$139.05, for receipt of filing filing	SECT	TON M. COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATIONS (TO BE COMPLETED BY MOTOR CA AND FREIGHT FORWARDERS)	RRIERS, BR	OKERS
regulatory requirements and regulations issued or administered by the U.S. Department of Transportation, including operational regulations, safety fitness requirements, motor vehicle safety standards and minimum financial responsibility and desiognation of process agent requirements.  2. Applicant is willing and able to produce for review or inspection documents which are requested for the purpose of determining compliance with applicable statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Motor Carrier's Safety Regulations, Federal Motor Cheicle Safety Standards, Commercial Regulations, Hazardous Materials Regulations, and Americans With Disabilities Act regulations within 48 hours of any written request. Applicant understands that the written request may be served on the contact person identified on Page 4 (Section A, Item No. 18), or the designated process agent.  3. Applicant is not presently disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States.  4. Applicant understands that the agent(s) for service of process designated on FMCSA Form BOC.3 will be deemed applicant's official representative(s) in the United States for receipt of filings and notices in administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. 8 13303, for receipt of filings and notices in summistrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. 8 13305, for receipt of filings and notices in summistrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. 8 13305, for receipt of filings and notices in summistrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. 8 13305, for receipt of filings and notices issued in connection with the enforcement of any Federal statutes or regulations.  5. Applicant is not prohibited from filing this application.  7. Applicant is not prohibited from filing this application.  7. Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. Thi	ver do	rification through inspections in the United States and through the request for examination of reco cuments. Failure to support the representations contained in this application could form the basis	ords and	
determining compliance with applicable statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Motor Carle ice Safety Standards, Commercial Carlet Safety Standards, Carlet Safety Standards, Carlet Safety Standards, Commercial Carlet Safety Sa	1.	regulatory requirements and regulations issued or administered by the U.S. Department of Transportation, including operational regulations, safety fitness requirements, motor vehicle safety standards and minimum financial responsibility and	YES	NO
4. Applicant understands that the agent(s) for service of process designated on FMCSA Form BOC-3 will be deemed applicant's official representative(s) in the United States for receipt of filings and notices in administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. § 13303, for receipt of filings and notices issued in connection with the enforcement of any Federal statutes or regulations.  5. Applicant is not prohibited from filing this application because FMCSA registration is currently under suspension, or was revoked less than 30 days before the filing of this application.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  6. Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement will end after applicant has held permanent registration from FMCSA for three consecutive years.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  8. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.	2.	determining compliance with applicable statutes and regulations administered by the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards, Commercial Regulations, Hazardous Materials Regulations, and Americans With Disabilities Act regulations within 48 hours of any written request. Applicant understands that the written request may be served on the contact person identified on Page 4 (Section A, Item No. 18), or the		
official representative(s) in the United States for receipt of filings and notices in administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. § 13303, for receipt of filings and notices issued in connection with the enforcement of any Federal statutes or regulations.  5. Applicant is not prohibited from filing this application because FMCSA registration is currently under suspension, or was revoked less than 30 days before the filing of this application.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  6. Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement will end after applicant has held permanent registration from FMCSA for three consecutive years.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  8. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  Signature	3.	Applicant is not presently disqualified from operating commercial motor vehicles in the United States.	YI [	ES I
Applicant is not promoted from hing application.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  6. Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement will end after applicant has held permanent registration from FMCSA for three consecutive years.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  8. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.	4.	official representative(s) in the United States for receipt of filings and notices in administrative proceedings under 49 U.S.C. § 13303, for receipt of filings and notices issued in connection with the enforcement of any Federal statutes or		
6. Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States inspected at least every 90 days by a certified inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement will end after applicant has held permanent registration from FMCSA for three consecutive years.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER  8. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.	5.			
Applicant is willing and able to have all vehicles operated in the United States Inspection and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement will end after applicant has held permanent registration from FMCSA for three consecutive years.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected. YES NO N/A pplicant has providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic safety management controls are maintained.  7. If applicant's registration has been revoked, the deficiencies cited in the revocation proceeding have been corrected.  7. YES NO N/A STATE NO N/A ST	ТО	BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER		
Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic    TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER   S. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most   recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.   Signature	6.	inspector and have decals affixed attesting to satisfactory compliance with applicable inspection criteria. This requirement		
8. Applicant has paid all taxes owed under section 4481 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (26 U.S.C. § 4481) for the most   Comparison of the Internal Revenue Code.	7.	Applicant is providings an explanation of how it has corrected these deficiencies and how it will otherwise ensure that basic		
recent taxable period as defined under section 4482 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.  Signature	TO I	BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER	YES	NO
	8.			
all applicable Federal, State, local, and tribal statutory and regulatory requirements when operating within the United States. Such requirements include, but are not limited to, all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements when operating within the United States. Such requirements include, but are not limited to, all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements administered by the U.S. Department of Labor, or by an OSHA state plan agency pursuant to section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Such requirements also include all applicable statutory and regulatory environmental standards and requirements administered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or a State, local or tribal environmental protection agency. Compliance with these statutory and regulatory requirements may require motor carriers and/or individual operators to produce documents for review and inspection for the purpose of		All motor carriers operating within the United States, including foreign-domiciled motor carriers applying for USDOT registration all applicable Federal, State, local, and tribal statutory and regulatory requirements when operating within the United States. Such not limited to, all applicable statutory and regulatory requirements administered by the U.S. Department of Labor, or by an OSHA section 18 of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Such requirements also include all applicable statutory and regulat requirements administered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or a State, local or tribal environmental protection agence.	n requirements inc a state plan agency fory environmenta by. Compliance w	clude, but are y pursuant to al standards and with these

determining compliance with such statutes and regulations.

Page 24 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx

Expires:

Date Received: USDOT Number:
☐ Inactive
☐ Active
of an authorized official of the applicant, not the legal
perjury, under the laws of the United States of America,
Further, I certify that I am qualified and authorized to file Federal criminal violations punishable under 18 Additionally these statements are punishable as perjury to 5 years for each offense.
t been convicted, after September 1, 1989, of any Federal I have been so convicted, I am not ineligible to receive Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, formerly Pub. L. 100-690, 1-647, Title X, Section 1002 (d), Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat.
Date
p t t

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires: Page 25 of 30 MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

account.

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
☐ Inactive
☐ Active

				☐ Active	
SECTION O.	FILING FEE INF	FORMATION (FMC	SA does NO	T refund filing fees)	
50. TYPE OF	FILING: (Check a	all boxes that apply)			
New Re	gistration				
	For-hire or Moto Freight Forwardo Broker □ Intermodal Equi □ Cargo Tank Faci	pment Provider	cept FTA g	rantees)	
Total N	umber of Boxes Ch	necked x \$300	= \$	·	
			Tota	al	
	Reinstatement FTA Grantee All Other	\$10 No Fee No Fee			
	OF PAYMENT (C				
BANK NAM	E:				_
BANK ROUT	TING NUMBER: 🔲	0000000		000000000	
CHECKING	ACCOUNT NUMBER:			3 <u>0</u> 0000000	
□ VISA	☐ MASTERCA	ARD □ DISCOV	ER 🗆	AMERICAN EXPRESS	
Credit Card Nu	umber:			Credit Card Expiration Date:	
Print Name of the person who the credit card is issued to:					
Signature of t	he person authorizing us	se of the credit card:			
Date the appl	lication was completed:				
W 14200-44		FEE PO	OLICY	<u> </u>	
<ul> <li>Your filin an approv</li> <li>Electronic</li> <li>Fees are r</li> <li>Form MC</li> </ul>	ved credit card.  c Funding Transfers must required for each type of CSA-1, and submit a sing	to the Federal Motor Carrest be from an account in a b registration requested. Apgle payment for the total fee	ank in the Unit plicant may se es due. For exa	ministration, by Electronic Fund ted States. lect more than one type of registrample, if applicant wishes to be remake a single payment of \$600.	ation on a single

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires: MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 26 of 30

FMCSA will not process an applicant's Form MCSA-luntil the payment has been deducted from his/her banking or credit card

For FMCSA Date Receive	
USDOT Nur	mber:
□ In	nactive
□ A	ctive

#### ATTACHMENTS TO SECTION L

#### TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER

ATTACHMENT A FOR SECTION L, 47 DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING (BOX III 2)

Below applicant has listed:

- (1) The name, address and position of the person or persons designated by applicant as responsible for implementing and overseeing its alcohol and drug testing programs.
- (2) The name, address, and telephone number of both its drug testing laboratory and its alcohol testing service. If the alcohol testing service information is identical to the information for the drug testing laboratory, applicant should enter "Same" in the space for the alcohol testing service.

	identical to the information for the drug testing laboratory, applicant should enter "Same" in the space for the alcohol testing service.				
NAME	ADDRESS	POSITION			
NAME OF DRUG TESTING LABORATORY	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER			
NAME OF ALCOHOL TESTING SERVICE	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER			

#### TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER

ATTACHMENT B FOR SECTION L, 47 ACCIDENT REGISTER (BOX V 2)

	Applicant	is attaching a	copy of	its accident	register	for the	last 12	months.
--	-----------	----------------	---------	--------------	----------	---------	---------	---------

U.S.:

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011) Page 27 of 30 OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:	
☐ Inactive	_
☐ Active	

		inactive
		☐ Active
TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A ME	XICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMEI	
	ATTACHMENT C FOR SECTION L, 47 ACCIDENT MONITORING PROGRAM (BOX V 4)	
The following fully describes applicant's accide	nt monitoring program for operations in the U.S.:	
TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A ME	XICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMEI	RICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER
The following individual(s) is directed by applica	ATTACHMENT D FOR SECTION L, 47 PRODUCTION OF RECORDS (BOX VI 2) ant to respond to inquiries for records:	
NAME	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER
And the second s	**************************************	

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 28 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration	For FMCSA Use Only Date Received: USDOT Number:
•	☐ Inactive
	☐ Active
TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MOTOR CARRIER  ATTACHMENT E FOR SECTION L, 47 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (HM) (BOX VII 2)	
EMPLOYEE	DESCRIPTION OF HM SAFETY FUNCTION

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 29 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

For FMCSA Use On Date Received:	ly 
USDOT Number: _	
☐ Inactive _	
☐ Active	

# TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY A MEXICO-DOMICILED OR NON-NORTH AMERICA-DOMICILED MOTOR CARRIER ATTACHMENT F FOR SECTION L, 47 HOURS-OF-SERVICE MONITORING PROGRAM (BOX II 3) Applicant has attached to this application statements describing the monitoring procedures designed to ensure that its drivers complete log books correctly, and also describing its procedures for record keeping and review of drivers. If applicant has drivers operating under the 100 air-mile exception, applicant described the maintenance of these records by means of an attachment to this document.

The collection of this information is authorized under the provisions of 49 CFR parts 390-399.

Public reporting for this collection of information is estimated to be 1 hour. 20 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions and completing and reviewing the collection of information. All responses to this collection of information are mandatory, and will be provided confidentiality to the extent allowed by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to nor shall a person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act unless that collection of information displays a current valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB Control Number for this information collection is 2126-XXXX. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: Information Collection Clearance Officer, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, MC-MBI, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590.

MCSA-1 (as of 10-2011)

Page 30 of 30

OMB No.: 2126-xxxx Expires:

# VI. Rulemaking Analyses and Notices

Executive Order 12866 (Regulatory Planning and Review) and DOT Regulatory Policies and Procedures

The FMCSA has preliminarily determined that this proposed rule is a significant regulatory action within the meaning of Executive Order 12866, and is significant within the meaning of Department of Transportation regulatory policies and procedures (DOT Order 2100.5 dated May 22, 1980; 44 FR 11034, February 26, 1979) because it is expected to generate significant public interest. However, it is anticipated that the economic impact of the revisions in this SNPRM would not exceed the annual \$100 million threshold for economic significance. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has reviewed this proposed rule.

# Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Regulatory Flexibility Act [Pub. L. 96–354, 5 U.S.C. 601–612] requires Federal agencies to take small businesses' concerns into account when developing, writing, publicizing, promulgating, and enforcing regulations. To achieve this, the Act requires that agencies detail how they have met these concerns through a Regulatory Flexibility Analysis (RFA). An initial RFA, which accompanies an NPRM, must include six elements. The Agency has listed these elements below and addressed each element with regard to FMCSA's SNPRM.

(1) A description of the reasons why action by the Agency is being considered. The FMCSA is taking this action in response to section 103 of the ICC Termination Act of 1995 (ICCTA), as amended by section 4304 of SAFETEA-LU, which, among other things, requires the Secretary of Transportation (Secretary) to propose regulations to replace four current identification and registration systems with a single, online, Federal system. The purpose of this proposal is to consolidate and simplify current Federal registration processes and to increase public accessibility to data about interstate motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders, and other entities. Pursuant to the statutory mandate, FMCSA proposes to charge registration and administrative fees that would enable FMCSA to recoup the costs associated with processing registration applications and administrative filings and maintaining this system.

(2) A succinct statement of the objectives of, and legal basis for, the proposed rule. The ICCTA created a new 49 U.S.C. 13908 directing "[t]he

Secretary, in cooperation with the States, and after notice and opportunity for public comment," \* \* \* to "issue regulations to replace the current Department of Transportation identification number system, the single State registration system under section 14504, the registration system contained in this chapter, and the financial responsibility information system under section 13906 with a single, on-line, Federal system."

Title 49 U.S.C. 13908(d) authorizes the Secretary to establish, under sections 9701 of title 31, United States Code, a fee system for the Unified Carrier Registration System according to certain guidelines providing for fee limits for registration, filing evidence of financial responsibility and filing information regarding agents for service of process.

These directives specifically require FMCSA to undertake some of the actions in this proposal. The remaining related changes facilitate the smooth operation of a unified Federal on-line registration system.

(3) A description and, where feasible, an estimate of the number of small entities to which the proposed rule would apply. The FMCSA would subject all motor carriers engaging in interstate commerce (private, exempt and non-exempt for-hire) to this proposal.

Not all carriers are required to report their revenue to the Agency; but all carriers are required to provide the Agency with the number of power units they operate when they apply for operating authority and to update this figure biennially. Because FMCSA does not have direct revenue figures, power units serve as a proxy to determine the carrier size that would qualify as a small business given the SBA's revenue threshold. In order to produce this estimate, it is necessary to determine the average revenue generated by a power unit. With regards to truck power units, the Agency determined in the 2003 Hours of Service Rulemaking RIA 18 that a power unit produces about \$172,000 in revenue annually (adjusted for inflation).<sup>19</sup> The Small Business Administration (SBA) defines a small entity in the truck transportation subsector (North American Industry Classification System [NAICS] 484) as an entity with annual revenue of less

than \$25.5 million [13 CFR 121.201].<sup>20</sup> This equates to 148 power units (\$25,500,000/\$172,000). Thus, FMCSA considers motor carriers with 148 power units or less to be a small business for SBA purposes.

With regards to bus power units, the Agency conducted a preliminary analysis to estimate the average number of power units (PUs) for a small entity earning \$7 million annually, based on an assumption that a passenger carrying CMV generates annual revenues of \$150,000. This estimate compares reasonably to the estimated average annual revenue per power unit for the trucking industry (\$172,000). A lower estimate was used because buses generally do not accumulate as many vehicle miles traveled (VMT) per power units as trucks,21 and it is assumed therefore that they would generate less revenue on average. The analysis concluded that passenger carriers with 47 PUs or fewer (\$7,000,000 divided by 150,000/PU = 46.7 PU would be considered small entities. The Agency then looked at the number and percentage of passenger carriers registered with FMCSA that would fall under that definition (of having 47 PUs or less). The results show that 28,838 22 (or 99%) of all active registered passenger carriers have 47 PUs or less. Therefore, the overwhelming majority of passenger carriers would be considered small entities.

FMCSA believes that this 150 power unit figure would be applicable to private carriers as well: Because the sizes of the fleets they are able to sustain are indicative of the overall size of their operations, large CMV fleets can generally only be managed by large firms. There is a risk, however, of overstating the number of small businesses because the operations of some large non-truck or bus firms may require only a small number of CMVs.

The FMCSA believes the proposed rule would affect roughly 600,000 small carriers with recent activity annually on an ongoing basis.<sup>23</sup> The Agency expects a larger number of affected entities in the first year of the analysis period when exempt for-hire carriers with

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Regulatory Analysis for: Hours of Service of Drivers; Driver Rest and Sleep for Safe Operations, Final Rule-Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration. 68 FR 22456-Published 4/23/2003.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> The 2000 TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, number adjusted to 2008 dollars for inflation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup>U.S. Small Business Administration Table of Small Business Size Standards matched to North American Industry Classification (NAIC) System codes, effective August 22, 2008. See NAIC subsector 484, Truck Transportation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> FMCSA Large Truck and Bus Crash Facts 2008, Tables 1 and 20; http://fmcsa.dot.gov/factsresearch/LTBCF2008/Index-2008Large TruckandBusCrashFacts.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> FMCSA MCMIS snapshot on 2/19/2010.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> This population estimate originates from tables 1 and 2, above. FMCSA used the median year estimate to account for the net growth in new entrants and the carriers with recent activity.

recent activity and private carriers with recent activity make administrative filings for the first time. The estimated first-year costs of the URS rule on new entrants would be equal to 0.250 percent of average revenue for a trucking motor carrier and 0.287 percent of average revenue for a passenger motor carrier. The first-year costs of the URS SNPRM on carriers with recent activity would be equal to 0.079 percent of average revenue for a trucking motor carrier and 0.091 percent of average revenue for a passenger motor carrier. The URS rule is thus not expected to have a significant economic impact on small new entrants and carriers with recent activity.

(4) A description of the projected reporting, recordkeeping, and other compliance requirements of the proposed rule, including an estimate of the classes of small entities that will be subject to the requirements and the type of professional skills necessary for preparation of the report or record. This proposed rule primarily concerns submission of information to FMCSA in support of registration. While this includes recordkeeping and reporting for non-exempt for-hire carriers, there would only be the replacement of one type of reporting with another. Therefore, there would be no increase in reporting or recordkeeping requirements for non-exempt for-hire carriers. Nonexempt for-hire carriers are already required to pay a \$300 registration fee, so there would be no change in financial burden for these entities as a result of the Agency's implementation of the proposed rule. Private and exempt forhire carriers would have the same replacement reporting and recordkeeping requirements as nonexempt for-hire carriers regarding general registration but would also have to designate a process agent for the first time under the proposed rule. Exempt for-hire and private hazmat carriers would have to file proof of insurance for the first time. These requirements would be new but would not impose significant reporting or recordkeeping requirements on the affected entities, as the filings would be made by insurance companies on the carriers' behalf. New entrant exempt for-hire carriers, private carriers, and other entities are not currently required to pay a registration fee but would be required to pay a \$300 registration fee under the proposed rule. For nearly all affected entities, this fee would represent a small fraction (well below one percent, even for very small firms that do little more than operate a single truck) of their annual revenues; on an annualized basis the cost would

be even smaller. The FMCSA would require property brokers and freight forwarders to register with FMCSA and obtain USDOT Numbers under the proposed rule, which is a new requirement. However, these entities already register with FMCSA and the USDOT Number would simply be a replacement for the MC Numbers or FF Numbers currently issued to brokers and freight forwarders, respectively. Therefore, FMCSA does not believe the new reporting or recordkeeping requirements would impose any significant burden. Like non-exempt forhire carriers, new entrant brokers and freight forwarders are currently required to pay a \$300 registration fee, so there would be no change in financial burden on these entities.

The FMCSA does not expect that any special skills for new registrants would be necessary beyond the ability to access the Internet and respond to questions with information about their organization and operations.

(5) An identification, to the extent practicable, of all relevant Federal rules that may duplicate, overlap, or conflict with the proposed rule. The FMCSA is aware of Federal rules that may duplicate this SNPRM to some extent for hazardous materials motor carriers required to register. Although some basic identification information may be filed with both FMCSA and the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (PHMSA), another USDOT modal administration, there is no conflict. PHMSA requires shippers and transporters of certain types and quantities of hazardous materials to register in its Hazardous Materials Registration System. Transportation modes required to register with PHMSA include motor carriers, airlines, ship lines, and railroads. The PHMSA Hazardous Materials Registration System cannot be combined with URS because entities other than those under FMCSA jurisdiction must register in PHMSA's system.

(6) A description of any significant alternatives to the proposed rule which minimize any significant impacts on small entities. The Agency did not identify any significant alternatives to the rule that could lessen the burden on small entities without compromising its goals or the Agency's statutory mandate. Because small businesses are such a large part of the demographic the Agency regulates, providing alternatives to small business to permit noncompliance with FMCSA regulations is not feasible and not consistent with sound public policy.

Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995

The Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 [Pub. L. 104-4; 2 U.S.C. 1532] requires each Agency to assess the effects of its regulatory actions on State, local, and Tribal governments and the private sector. Any Agency promulgating a rule likely to result in a Federal mandate requiring expenditures by a State, local, or Tribal government or by the private sector of \$141.3 million or more in any one year must prepare a written statement incorporating various assessments, estimates, and descriptions that are delineated in the Act. The FMCSA has preliminarily determined that the changes proposed in this SNPRM would not have an impact of \$141.3 million or more in any one given year.

National Environmental Policy Act

The Agency analyzed this proposed rule for the purpose of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and preliminarily determined under our environmental procedures Order 5610.1, issued March 1, 2004 (69 FR 9680), that this action is categorically excluded (CE) under Appendix 2, paragraphs 6.e and 6.h of the Order from further environmental documentation. The CE under Appendix 2, paragraph 6.e relates to establishing regulations and actions taken pursuant to the requirements concerning applications for operating authority and certificates of registration. The CE under Appendix 2, paragraph 6.h relates to establishing regulations and actions taken pursuant to the requirements implementing procedures to collect fees that will be charged for motor carrier registrations and insurance for the following activities: (1) Application filings; (2) records searches; and (3) reviewing, copying, certifying, and related services. In addition, the Agency believes that this proposed action includes no extraordinary circumstances that would have any effect on the quality of the human environment. Thus, the SNPRM does not require an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement.

The FMCSA also has analyzed this SNPRM under the Clean Air Act, as amended (CAA), sec. 176(c) (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), and implementing regulations promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency. Approval of this proposal is exempt from the CAA's general conformity requirement because it involves policy development and rulemaking activities regarding registration of regulated entities with FMCSA for commercial,

safety and financial responsibility purposes. See 40 CFR 93.153(c)(2)(vi). The proposed changes would not result in any emissions increases nor would they have any potential to result in emissions that are above the general conformity rule's de minimis emission threshold levels. Moreover, it is reasonably foreseeable that the proposed changes would not increase total CMV mileage or change the routing of CMVs, how CMVs operate, or the CMV fleetmix of motor carriers. This SNPRM was mandated under sec. 103 of the ICCTA. It would consolidate and simplify the Federal registration processes and increase public accessibility to data about interstate and foreign motor carriers, property brokers, freight forwarders and other entities.

# Paperwork Reduction Act

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA) (44 U.S.C. 3501–3520), a Federal Agency must obtain approval from OMB for each collection of information it conducts, sponsors, or requires through regulations. The FMCSA analyzed this proposal and preliminarily determined that its implementation would streamline the information collection burden on motor carriers and other regulated entities, relative to the baseline, or current

paperwork collection processes. This includes streamlining the FMCSA registration, insurance and designation of process agent filing processes and implementing mandatory electronic online filing of these applications, as well as eliminating some outdated filing requirements. The above information collection burden reductions would be partially offset in later years because FMCSA plans to implement new filing requirements upon certain groups of carriers/entities within the industry during the first year. This is primarily due to the assumption that all existing private and exempt for-hire carriers would file proof of process agent designation in the first year and the existing private motor carriers transporting hazardous materials interstate and exempt-for-hire carriers would file evidence of insurance, as a result of the new requirements set forth in this SNPRM. However, once the initial process agent and insurance filing requirements for existing carriers are met, the overall net result would be a more streamlined process in future vears for FMCSA registration of motor carrier, broker, freight-forwarder and other applicants the Agency regulates.

This proposal would create a new information collection to cover the

requirements set forth in proposed FMCSA Form MCSA-1. There are also five approved information collections that would be affected by this SNPRM as follows: (1) OMB Control No. 2126-0013, titled "Motor Carrier Identification Report;" (2) OMB Control No. 2126-0015, titled "Designation of Agents, Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders;" (3) OMB Control No. 2126–0016, titled "Licensing Application for Motor Carrier Operating Authority;" (4) OMB Control No. 2126-0017, titled "Financial Responsibility, Trucking, and Freight Forwarding;" and (5) OMB Control No. 2126-0019, titled "Application for Certificate of Registration for Foreign Motor Carriers and Foreign Motor Private Carriers." The proposed new MCSA-1 Form would replace the forms covered by 2126-0013, 0016, and 0019. The proposed rule would also increase the number of entities that would be required to file information on process agents (2126-0015) and insurance coverage (2126–0017).

The total burden for the five approved information collections noted above is 248,355 hours. The table below captures the current and proposed burden hours associated with the five approved information collections.

#### CURRENT AND PROPOSED INFORMATION COLLECTION BURDENS

OMB Approval No.	Burden hours currently approved	Burden hours proposed <sup>1</sup>	Change
2126-NEW	0 109,005 14,835 55,095 66,960 2,460	127,728 0 69,373 0 81,193 0	127,728 (109,005) 54,538 (55,095) (14,233) (2,460)
Total	248,355	278,293	29,938

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The estimates in this column reflect first year information collection burdens. Many of these information collections would significantly decrease in later years.

An explanation of how each of the six information collections shown above would be affected by this proposal is provided below.

OMB Control No. 2126–NEW. Unified Registration System, Form MCSA–1. The new form would replace the forms covered by three existing information collections. The estimated time to complete the form for new entrants, file biennial updates, and request changes is 127,728 burden hours [82,115 hours for new registrants (61,280 new motor carriers, brokers, freight forwarders, and other entities × 1.34 hours per form) + 43,560 hours for biennial updates (261,360 registrants required to file in

year one  $\times$  10 minutes per form, divided by 60 minutes/hr) + 2,053 hours for name/address change requests (12,317 requests  $\times$  0.167 hours)].

OMB Control No. 2126–0013. Motor Carrier Identification Report, Applications for USDOT Number. The Agency anticipates that all of the requirements under this information collection covering the MCS–150, MCS–150B, and MCS–150C forms would be folded into OMB Control No. 2126–NEW (see above) and the forms replaced by the MCSA–1.

OMB Control No. 2126–0015. Designation of Agents, Motor Carriers, Brokers, and Freight Forwarders. This information collection, which requires motor carriers and others to file the name of process agents that can be served with legal papers, is currently approved at 14,835 burden hours. This information collection would increase to 69,373 burden hours [327,226 new filers × 10 minutes per filing/60 minutes/hr]. This increase is due to FMCSA's proposal to extend the designation of process agent filing requirement to include private motor carriers and exempt for-hire motor carriers. The FMCSA assumes that no existing private or exempt for-hire motor carriers currently have process agents on file and that all would

designate agents with FMCSA as a result of the proposed requirements set forth in this SNPRM.

OMB Control No. 2126-0016. Licensing Applications for Motor Carrier Operating Authority. This information collection, which covers for-hire carriers, freight forwarders and property brokers, is currently approved at 55,095 burden hours. Under this proposal, all requirements included in this information collection would be folded into OMB Control No. 2126-NEW (see above) and the forms replaced by the MCSA-1. Basic identification information that registrants complete on these forms and MCS-150 forms will only need to be completed once under the proposed rule.

OMB Control No. 2126-0017. Financial Responsibility—Motor Carriers, Freight Forwarders and Brokers. This information collection, which in almost all cases requires insurers to file a certification of coverage for certain entities, is currently approved at 66,960 burden hours. Changes would be required to this information collection due to FMCSA's proposal to require exempt for-hire motor carriers and private interstate motor carriers of hazardous materials to file proof of liability insurance with FMCSA. As all but a few of these filings are electronic (self-insurance filings will still be done on paper), the time required would be adjusted downward to reflect the efficiencies gained. The revised burden would be 81,193 hours  $[485,956 \text{ filings} \times 10 \text{ minutes}/60 \text{ plus } 5]$ self-insurance filings  $\times$  40 hrs]

OMB Control No. 2126-0019. Application for Certificate of Registration for Foreign Motor Carriers and Foreign Motor Private Carriers. Under this proposal, the requirements included in this approved information collection for the OP-2 form, which covers operating authority for Mexicodomiciled carriers that operate solely in the commercial zones on the border, would be folded into OMB Control No. 2126-NEW (see above), resulting in a net decrease of 2,460 burden hours. The FMCSA will discontinue this information collection after the final rule is approved for this rulemaking.

The proposals contained in this SNPRM, affecting five currently approved information collections and one new information collection, would result in a net increase of 10,787 burden hours in the Agency's information collection budget for the first year.

Additional information collection activity and possibly additional OMB forms may be identified and developed as the rulemaking process proceeds. If so, an analysis of any additional information collection activity would be developed by FMCSA. The Agency also would seek OMB approval for any additional burdens proposed, if not already covered by existing OMB approvals given to the Agency.

Executive Order 12630 (Taking of Private Property)

This proposed rule would not affect a taking of private property or otherwise have taking implications under Executive Order 12630, Governmental Actions and Interference with Constitutionally Protected Property Rights.

Executive Order 12988 (Civil Justice Reform)

This proposed rule meets applicable standards in sections 3(a) and 3(b)(2) of Executive Order 12988, Civil Justice Reform, to minimize litigation, eliminate ambiguity, and reduce burden.

Executive Order 13045 (Protection of Children)

Executive Order 13045, "Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks" (April 23, 1997, 62 FR 19885), requires that agencies issuing economically significant rules, which also concern an environmental health or safety risk that an Agency has reason to believe may disproportionately affect children, must include an evaluation of the environmental health and safety effects of the regulation on children. Section 5 of Executive Order 13045 directs an Agency to submit for a covered regulatory action an evaluation of its environmental health or safety effects on children. The FMCSA has preliminarily determined that this proposed rule is not a covered regulatory action as defined under Executive Order 13045. This determination is based upon the fact that this proposed rule is not economically significant under Executive Order 12866, because the changes proposed in this rule would not have an impact of \$100 million or more in any one given year. This proposal would not constitute an environmental health risk or safety risk that would disproportionately affect children.

Executive Order 13132 (Federalism)

This proposed rule has been analyzed in accordance with the principles and criteria in Executive Order 13132, dated August 4, 1999 (64 FR 43255, August 10, 1999). The FMCSA consulted with State licensing agencies participating in its PRISM program to discuss anticipated impacts of the May 2005

NPRM upon their operations. The Agency has taken into consideration their comments in its decisionmaking process for this SNPRM. Thus, FMCSA has preliminarily determined that this proposal would not have significant Federalism implications or limit the policymaking discretion of the States.

Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review)

The regulations implementing Executive Order 12372 regarding intergovernmental consultation on Federal programs and activities do not apply to this program.

Executive Order 13211 (Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use)

The FMCSA has analyzed this proposed rule under Executive Order 13211, "Actions Concerning Regulations That Significantly Affect Energy Supply, Distribution, or Use." This proposal is not a significant energy action within the meaning of section 4(b) of the Executive Order. This proposal is a procedural action, is not economically significant, and would not have a significant adverse effect on the supply, distribution, or use of energy.

Privacy Impact Analysis

The FMCSA conducted a privacy impact assessment of this rule as required by section 522(a)(5) of division H of the FY 2005 Omnibus Appropriations Act, Pub. L. 108-447, 118 Stat. 3268 (Dec. 8, 2004) [set out as a note to 5 U.S.C. 552a]. The assessment considers any impacts of the final rule on the privacy of information in an identifiable form and related matters. The FMCSA has determined that this SNPRM would impact the handling of PII. The FMCSA has also determined the risks and effects the rulemaking might have on collecting, storing, and sharing PII and has examined and evaluated protections and alternative information handling processes in order to mitigate potential privacy risks. The PIA for this proposed rulemaking is available for review in the docket for this rulemaking.

# List of Subjects

49 CFR Part 360

Administrative practice and procedure, Brokers, Buses, Freight forwarders, Hazardous materials transportation, Highway safety, Insurance, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Moving of household goods, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Surety bonds.

#### 49 CFR Part 365

Administrative practice and procedure, Brokers, Buses, Freight forwarders, Motor carriers, Moving of household goods.

#### 49 CFR Part 366

Brokers, Motor carriers, Freight forwarders, Process agents.

#### 49 CFR Part 368

Administrative practice and procedure, Insurance, Motor carriers.

#### 49 CFR Part 385

Administrative practices and procedure, Highway safety, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

#### 49 CFR Part 387

Buses, Freight, Freight forwarders, Hazardous materials transportation, Highway safety, Insurance, Intergovernmental relations, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, Moving of household goods, Penalties, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Surety bonds.

#### 49 CFR Part 390

Highway safety, Intermodal transportation, Motor carriers, Motor vehicle safety, reporting and recordkeeping requirements.

# 49 CFR Part 392

Highway safety, Motor carriers.

For reasons set forth in the preamble, FMCSA proposes to amend title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, chapter III, as follows:

1. Revise part 360 to read as follows:

# PART 360—FEES FOR MOTOR **CARRIER REGISTRATION AND INSURANCE**

Sec.

360.1 Fees for registration-related services.

360.3 Filing fees.

Updating user fees.

Authority: 31 U.S.C. 9701; 49 U.S.C. 13908; and 49 CFR 1.73.

#### § 360.1 Fees for registration-related services.

Certifications and copies of public records and documents on file with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) will be furnished on the following basis, pursuant to USDOT Freedom of Information Act regulations at 49 CFR

- (a) Certificate of the Director, Office of Management and Information Services, as to the authenticity of documents, \$12;
- (b) Service involved in locating records to be certified and determining

their authenticity, including clerical and administrative work incidental thereto, at the rate of \$21 per hour;

(c) Copies of the public documents, at the rate of \$.80 per letter size or legal size exposure. A minimum charge of \$5 will be made for this service; and

(d) Search and copying services requiring information technology (IT), as follows:

(1) A fee of \$50 per hour for professional staff time will be charged when it is required to fulfill a request for electronic data.

(2) The fee for computer searches will be set at the current rate for computer service. Information on those charges can be obtained from the Office of Information Technology (MC-RI).

- (3) Printing shall be charged at the rate of \$.10 per page of computergenerated output with a minimum charge of \$1. There will also be a charge for the media provided (e.g., CD ROMs) based on the Agency's costs for such
- (e) Exception. No fee shall be charged under this section to the following entities:
- (1) Any Agency of the Federal Government or a State government or any political subdivision of any such government for access to or retrieval of information and data from the Unified Carrier Registration System for its own use: or
- (2) Any representative of a motor carrier, motor private carrier, leasing company, broker, or freight forwarder (as each is defined in 49 U.S.C. 13102) for the access to or retrieval of the individual information related to such entity from the Unified Carrier Registration System for the individual use of such entity.

# § 360.3 Filing fees.

(a) Manner of payment. (1) Except for the insurance fees described in the next sentence, all filing fees will be payable at the time the application, petition, or other document is electronically filed. The service fee for insurance, surety or self-insurer accepted certificate of insurance, surety bond or other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond must be charged to an insurance service account established by FMCSA in accordance with paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(2) Billing account procedure. A request must be submitted to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance, Commercial Enforcement Division (MC-ECC) at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov to establish an insurance service fee account.

(i) Each account will have a specific billing date within each month and a

billing cycle. The billing date is the date that the bill is prepared and printed. The billing cycle is the period between the billing date in one month and the billing date in the next month. A bill for each account which has activity or an unpaid balance during the billing cycle will be sent on the billing date each month. Payment will be due 20 days from the billing date. Payments received before the next billing date are applied to the account. Interest will accrue in accordance with 31 CFR 901.9.

(ii) The Federal Claims Collection Standards, including disclosure to consumer reporting agencies and the use of collection agencies, as set forth in 31 CFR part 901 will be utilized to encourage payment where appropriate.

(iii) An account holder who files a petition in bankruptcy or who is the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding must provide the following information to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance, Commercial Enforcement Division (MC-ECC) at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov:

(A) The filing date of the bankruptcy petition;

(B) The court in which the bankruptcy petition was filed;

(C) The type of bankruptcy proceeding;

(D) The name, address, and telephone number of its representative in the bankruptcy proceeding; and

(E) The name, address, and telephone number of the bankruptcy trustee, if one has been appointed.

(3) Fees will be payable through the U.S. Department of the Treasury secure payment system, Pay.gov and are made directly from the payor's bank account or by credit/debit card.

(b) Any filing that is not accompanied by the appropriate filing fee will be

rejected.

(c) Fees not refundable. Fees will be assessed for every filing listed in the schedule of fees contained in paragraph (f) of this section, subject to the exceptions contained in paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section. After the application, petition, or other document has been accepted for filing by FMCSA, the filing fee will not be refunded, regardless of whether the application, petition, or other document is granted or approved, denied, rejected before docketing, dismissed, or withdrawn.

(d) Multiple authorities. (1) A separate filing fee is required for each type of authority sought in each transportation mode, such as broker authority for

motor property carriers.

(2) Separate fees will be assessed for the filing of temporary operating authority applications as provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this section, regardless of whether such applications are related to an application for corresponding permanent operating authority.

- (e) Waiver or reduction of filing fees. It is the general policy of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration not to waive or reduce filing fees except as follows:
- (1) Filing fees are waived for an application which is filed by a Federal government agency, or a State or local government entity. For purposes of this section the phrases "Federal government agency" or "government entity" do not include a quasi-governmental corporation or

government subsidized transportation company.

(2) Filing fees are waived for a motor carrier of passengers that receives a grant from the Federal Transit Administration either directly or through a third-party contract to provide passenger transportation under an agreement with a State or local government pursuant to 49 U.S.C. section 5307, 5310, 5311, 5316 or 5317.

(3) The FMCSA will consider other requests for waivers or fee reductions only in extraordinary situations and in accordance with the following procedure:

(i) When to request. At the time that a filing is submitted to FMCSA the

applicant may request a waiver or reduction of the fee prescribed in this part. Such request should be addressed to the Director, Office of Information Technology.

- (ii) *Basis*. The applicant must show the waiver or reduction of the fee is in the best interest of the public, or that payment of the fee would impose an undue hardship upon the requestor.
- (iii) FMCSA action. The Director, Office of Information Technology, will notify the applicant of the decision to grant or deny the request for waiver or reduction.
  - (f) Schedule of filing fees:

Type of proceeding		Fee
Part I: Registration:		
(1)	An application for USDOT Registration pursuant to 49 CFR part 390, subpart C.	\$300.
(2)	An application for motor carrier temporary authority to provide emergency relief in response to a national emergency or natural disaster following an emergency declaration under § 390.23 of this subchapter.	\$100.
(3)	Biennial update of registration	\$0.
(4)	Request for change of name, address, or form of business	\$0.
(5)	Request for cancellation of registration	\$0.
(6)	Request for registration reinstatemen	
(7)	Designation of process agen	\$0.
Part II: Insurance:	a g a a a p a a a g	**
(8)	A service fee for insurer, surety, or self-insurer accepted certificate of insurance, surety bond, and other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker surety bond.	\$10 per accepted certificate, sur- ety bond or other instrument submitted in lieu of a broker sur- ety bond.
(9)	(i) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for bodily injury and property damage insurance (BI&PD).	[Reserved].
	(ii) An application for original qualification as self-insurer for cargo insurance.	[Reserved].
	(iii) Fee for quarterly self-insurance monitoring filing	[Reserved].
	(iv) Fee for annual self-insurance monitoring filing	[Reserved].

# § 360.5 Updating user fees.

(a) *Update*. Each fee established in this subpart may be updated, as deemed necessary by FMCSA.

(b) Publication and effective dates. Notice of updated fees will be published in the **Federal Register** in a final rule and will become effective 30 days after publication.

(c) Payment of fees. Any person submitting a filing for which a filing fee is established must pay the fee applicable on the date of the filing or request for services.

(d) Method of updating fees. Each fee shall be updated by updating the cost components comprising the fee. However, fees shall not exceed the maximum amounts established by law. Cost components shall be updated as follows:

(1) Direct labor costs shall be updated by multiplying base level direct labor costs by percentage changes in average wages and salaries of FMCSA employees. Base level direct labor costs are direct labor costs determined by the cost study in *Regulations Governing Fees For Service*, 1 I.C.C. 2d 60 (1984), or subsequent cost studies. The base period for measuring changes shall be April 1984 or the year of the last cost study.

(2) Operations overhead shall be developed on the basis of current relationships existing on a weighted basis, for indirect labor applicable to the first supervisory work centers directly associated with user fee activity. Actual updating of operations overhead will be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead costs.

(3)(i) Office general and administrative costs shall be developed on the basis of current levels costs, *i.e.*, dividing actual office general and administrative costs for the current fiscal year by total office costs for the

office directly associated with user fee activity. Actual updating of office general and administrative costs will be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead and current operations overhead costs.

(ii) The FMCSA general and administrative costs shall be developed on the basis of current level costs; *i.e.*, dividing actual FMCSA general and administrative costs for the current fiscal year by total Agency expenses for the current fiscal year. Actual updating of FMCSA general and administrative costs will be accomplished by applying the current percentage factor to updated direct labor, including current governmental overhead, operations overhead and office general and administrative costs.

(4) Publication costs shall be adjusted on the basis of known changes in the costs applicable to publication of material in the **Federal Register** or FMCSA Register.

- (e) Rounding of updated fees. (1) Updated fees shall be rounded in the following manner:
- (i) Fees between \$1 and \$30 will be rounded to the nearest \$1;
- (ii) Fees between \$30 and \$100 will be rounded to the nearest \$10;
- (iii) Fees between \$100 and \$999 will be rounded to the nearest \$50; and
- (iv) Fees above \$1,000 will be rounded to the nearest \$100.
- (2) This rounding procedure excludes copying, printing and search fees.

# PART 365—RULES GOVERNING APPLICATIONS FOR OPERATING AUTHORITY

2. The authority citation for part 365 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 5 U.S.C. 553 and 559; 49 U.S.C. 13101, 13301, 13901–13906, 13908, 14708, 31138, and 31144; 49 CFR 1.73.

3. Amend § 365.101 by revising paragraphs (a) and (h) to read as follows:

# § 365.101 Applications governed by these rules.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

- (a) Applications for certificates of motor carrier registration to operate as a motor carrier of property or passengers.
- (h) Applications for Mexico-domiciled motor carriers to operate in foreign commerce as for hire or private motor carriers of property (including exempt items) between Mexico and all points in the United States. Under NAFTA Annex 1, page I–U–20, a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier may not provide point-to-point transportation services, including express delivery services, within the United States for goods other than international cargo.

# § 365.103 [Removed and reserved]

- 4. Remove and reserve § 365.103.
- 5. Revise § 365.105 to read as follows:

# § 365.105 Starting the application process: Form MCSA-1, FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application)

- (a) Each applicant must apply for operating authority by electronically filing Form MCSA–1, FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application), to request authority pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 13902, 13903 or 13904 to operate as described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(3) of this section as a:
- (1) Motor carrier of property or passengers,
- (2) Broker of general commodities or household goods, or

- (3) Freight forwarder of general commodities or household goods.
- (b) A separate filing fee in the amount set forth at 49 CFR 360.3(f) is required for each type of authority sought in § 365.105(a).
- (c) Form MCSA-1 is an electronic application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at <a href="http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov">http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov</a> (Keyword "MCSA-1").
- 6. Amend § 365.107 by revising paragraphs (a)(1) through (3), and paragraphs (b) through (e), to read as follows:

# § 365.107 Types of applications.

- (a) \* \* \*
- (1) Motor carrier of property (except household goods).
- (2) Broker of general commodities or household goods.
- (3) Certain types of motor carrier of passenger applications as described in Form MCSA-1.
- (b) Motor carrier of passenger "public interest" applications as described in Form MCSA-1.
- (c) Intrastate motor passenger applications under 49 U.S.C. 13902(b)(3) as described in Form MCSA-1.
- (d) Motor carrier of household goods applications, including Mexico- or non-North America-domiciled carrier applicants. In addition to meeting the fitness standard under paragraph (a) of this section, an applicant seeking authority to operate as a motor carrier of household goods must:
- (1) Provide evidence of participation in an arbitration program and provide a copy of the notice of the arbitration program as required by 49 U.S.C. 14708(b)(2);
- (2) Identify its tariff and provide a copy of the notice of the availability of that tariff for inspection as required by 49 U.S.C. 13702(c);
- (3) Provide evidence that it has access to, has read, is familiar with, and will observe all applicable Federal laws relating to consumer protection, estimating, consumers' rights and responsibilities, and options for limitations of liability for loss and damage; and
- (4) Disclose any relationship involving common stock, common ownership, common management, or common familial relationships between the applicant and any other motor carrier, freight forwarder, or broker of household goods within 3 years of the proposed date of registration.
- (e) Temporary authority (TA) for motor carriers. These applications require a finding that there is or soon will be an immediate transportation

- need that cannot be met by existing carrier service.
- (1) Applications for TA will be entertained only when an emergency declaration has been made pursuant to § 390.23 of this subchapter.
- (2) Temporary authority must be requested by filing Form MCSA-1 with the Division Office that has jurisdiction over the State in which the applicant's principal place of business is located.

(3) Applications for temporary authority are not subject to protest.

- (4) Motor carriers granted temporary authority must comply with financial responsibility requirements under part 387 of this subchapter.
- (5) Only a U.S.-domiciled motor carrier is eligible to receive temporary authority.
- 7. Amend § 365.109 by revising paragraphs (a)(5) and (6) and (b) to read as follows:

# § 365.109 FMCSA review of the application.

- (a) \* \* \*
- (5) All applicants must file the appropriate evidence of financial responsibility within 90 days from the date notice of the application is published in the FMCSA Register:
- (i) Form BMC-91 or 91X or BMC 82 surety bond—Bodily injury and property damage (motor property and passenger carriers; and freight forwarders that provide pickup or delivery service directly or by using a local delivery service under their control).
- (ii) Form BMC-84—Surety bond or Form BMC-85—trust fund agreement (property brokers of general commodities and household goods).
- (iii) Form BMC–34 or BMC 83 surety bond—Cargo liability (household goods motor carriers and household goods freight forwarders).
- (6) Applicants also must submit Form BOC–3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders—within 90 days from the date notice of the application is published in the FMCSA Register.
- (b) A summary of the application will be published in the FMCSA Register to give notice to the public in case anyone wishes to oppose the application.
  - 8. Add § 365.110 to read as follows:

# § 365.110 New Entrant Safety Assurance Program.

For motor carriers operating commercial motor vehicles as defined in 49 U.S.C. 31132, operating authority obtained under procedures in this part does not become permanent until the applicant satisfactorily completes the New Entrant Safety Assurance Program in part 385 of this subchapter.

9. Amend § 365.111 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

# § 365.111 Appeals to rejections of the application.

(a) An applicant has the right to appeal rejection of the application. The appeal must be filed at the FMCSA, Office of the Director of Information Technology, 1200 New Jersey Ave., SE., Washington, DC 20590, within 10 days of the date of the letter of rejection.

10. Revise § 365.119 to read as follows:

#### § 365.119 Opposed applications.

If the application is opposed, opposing parties are required to send a copy of their protest to the applicant and to FMCSA. All protests must include statements made under oath (verified statements). There are no personal appearances or formal hearings.

11. Revise § 365.201 to read as follows:

#### § 365.201 Definitions.

A person wishing to oppose a request for authority files a *protest*. A person filing a valid protest is known as a *protestant*.

12. Revise § 365.203 to read as follows:

#### § 365.203 Time for filing.

A protest shall be filed (received at the FMCSA, Office of the Associate Administrator for Research and Information Technology, 1200 New Jersey Ave., SE., Washington, DC 20590) within 10 days after notice of the application appears in the FMCSA Register. A copy of the protest shall be sent to applicant's representative at the same time. Failure to timely file a protest waives further participation in the proceeding.

# § 365.301 [Removed and reserved]

- 13. Remove and reserve § 365.301.
- 14. Revise the heading of subpart D to read as follows:

# Subpart D—Changes to an Entity's Name or Business Form

# §§ 365.401, 365.403, 365.405, 365.407, 365.409, and 365.411 [Removed and reserved]

- 15. Remove and reserve §§ 365.401, 365.403, 365.405, 365.407, 365.409, and 365.411.
- 16. Amend  $\S$  365.507 by revising the heading and paragraph (e)(2) to read as follows

# § 365.507 FMCSA action on the application.

(e) \* \* \* \* \*

(2) Electronically file Form BOC–3— Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, as required by part 366 of this subchapter; and

17. Amend § 365.509 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

# § 365.509 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.

(a) A motor carrier subject to this subpart must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in Section A of Form MCSA-1—FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application), or Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, during the application process or after having been granted provisional operating authority. The carrier must notify FMCSA in writing within 20 days of the change or correction.

# PART 366—DESIGNATION OF PROCESS AGENT

18. The authority citation for part 366 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 502, 503, 13303, 13304 and 13908; and 49 CFR 1.73.

19. Revise § 366.1 to read as follows:

#### § 366.1 Applicability.

These rules, relating to the filing of designations of persons upon whom court or Agency process may be served, govern for-hire and private motor carriers, brokers, freight forwarders and, as of the moment of succession, their fiduciaries (as defined at 49 CFR 387.319(a)).

20. Revise § 366. 2 to read as follows:

# § 366.2 Form of designation.

(a) Designations shall be made on Form BOC–3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders. Only one completed current form may be on file. It must include all States for which agent designations are required. One copy must be retained by the carrier, broker or freight forwarder at its principal place of business.

(b) Private motor carriers and for-hire motor carriers engaged in transportation exempt from economic regulation by FMCSA under 49 U.S.C. chapter 135 that are registered with FMCSA as of [insert effective date of the final rule] must file a Form BOC–3 designation by

no later than [insert date 180 days from compliance date of final rule]. Failure to file a designation in accordance with this paragraph will result in deactivation of the carrier's USDOT Number.

21. Revise § 366.3 to read as follows:

#### § 366.3 Eligible persons.

All persons (as defined at 49 U.S.C. 13102(18)) designated must reside or maintain an office in the State for which they are designated. If a State official is designated, evidence of his or her willingness to accept service of process must be furnished.

22. Amend § 366.4 by revising paragraph (a) and adding a new paragraph (c) to read as follows:

#### § 366.4 Required States.

- (a) Motor carriers. Every motor carrier (of property or passengers, including a private carrier) shall make a designation for each State in which it is authorized to operate and for each State traversed during such operations. Every motor carrier (including a private carrier) operating in the United States in the course of transportation between points in a foreign country shall file a designation for each State traversed.
- (c) Freight forwarders. Every freight forwarder shall make a designation for each State in which its offices are located or in which contracts will be written.
  - 23. Revise § 366.5 to read as follows:

# § 366.5 Blanket designations.

Where an association or corporation has filed with the FMCSA a list of process agents for each State, motor carriers (including private carriers), brokers and freight forwarders may make the required designations by using the following statement:

Those persons named in the list of process agents on file with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration by

(name of association or corporation) and any subsequently filed revisions thereof, for the States in which this carrier is or may be authorized to operate (or arrange) as an entity of motor vehicle transportation, including States traversed during such operations, except those States for which individual designations are named.

24. Revise § 366.6 to read as follows:

#### § 366.6 Cancellation or change.

(a) A designation may be canceled or changed only by a new designation except that, where a motor carrier (including a private carrier), broker or freight forwarder ceases to be subject to § 366.4 in whole or in part for 1 year, designation is no longer required and may be canceled without making another designation.

(b) A change to a designation, such as name, address, or contact information, must be reported to FMCSA within 20 days of the change.

# PART 368—APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION TO OPERATE IN MUNICIPALITIES IN THE UNITED STATES ON THE UNITED STATES-MEXICO INTERNATIONAL BORDER OR WITHIN THE COMMERCIAL ZONES OF SUCH MUNICIPALITIES

25. The authority citation for part 368 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 13301, 13902 and 13908; Pub. L. 106–159, 113 Stat. 1748; and 49 CFR 1.73.

26. Amend § 368.3 by revising paragraphs (a), (b), and (f), and removing and reserving paragraph (e), to read as follows:

# § 368.3 Applying for a certificate of registration.

- (a) If you wish to obtain a certificate of registration under this part, you must electronically file an application that includes the following:
- (1) Form MCSA-1—FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number— (Operating Authority Application).
- (2) Form BOC-3—Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders or indicate on the application that the applicant will use a process agent service that will submit the Form BOC-3 electronically.
- (b) The FMCSA will only process your application for a Certificate of Registration if it meets the following conditions:
- (1) The application must be completed in English;
- (2) The information supplied must be accurate and complete in accordance with the instructions to Form MCSA-1 and Form BOC-3.
- (3) The application must include all the required supporting documents and applicable certifications set forth in the instructions to Form MCSA-1 and Form BOC-3.

^ ^ ^

- (e) [Reserved]
- (f) Form MCSA-1 is an electronic application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov (Keyword "MCSA-1").
- 27. Amend § 368.4 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

# § 368.4 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.

(a) You must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in Section A of Form MCSA-1—FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application), or the Form BOC-3, Designation of Agents-Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, during the application process or while you have a Certificate of Registration. You must notify FMCSA in writing within 20 days of the change or correction.

28. Revise § 368.8 to read as follows:

#### § 368.8 Appeals.

An applicant has the right to appeal denial of the application. The appeal must be in writing and specify in detail why the Agency's decision to deny the application was wrong. The appeal must be filed with the FMCSA, Office of the Director of Information Technology within 20 days of the date of the letter denying the application. The decision of the Director will be the final Agency order.

# PART 385—SAFETY FITNESS PROCEDURES

29. The authority citation for part 385 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 113, 504, 521(b), 5105(e), 5109, 5113, 13901–13905, 13908, 31136, 31144, 31148, 31151, and 31502; Sec. 350 of Pub. L. 107–87; and 49 CFR 1.73.

30. Revise § 385.301 to read as follows:

# § 385.301 What is a motor carrier required to do before beginning interstate operations?

- (a) Before a motor carrier of property or passengers begins interstate operations, it must register with FMCSA and receive a USDOT Number. In addition, for-hire motor carriers must obtain operating authority from FMCSA, unless providing transportation exempt from the Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 commercial registration requirements. Both the USDOT Number and operating authority are obtained by following registration procedures described in 49 CFR part 390, subpart C. Title 49 CFR part 365 provides detailed instructions for obtaining operating authority.
- (b) This subpart applies to motor carriers domiciled in the United States and Canada.
- (c) The regulations in this subpart do not apply to a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier. A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier of property or passengers must register with FMCSA by following the registration procedures described in 49

CFR parts 365, 368 and 390. Title 49 CFR parts 365 and 368 provide detailed information about how a Mexicodomiciled motor carrier may obtain operating authority.

31. Revise § 385.303 to read as follows:

# § 385.303 How does a motor carrier register with the FMCSA?

A motor carrier registers with FMCSA by completing Form MCSA–1, which is an electronic application that must be completed on-line at the FMCSA Web site at <a href="http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov">http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov</a> (Keyword "MCSA–1"). Complete instructions for the Form MCSA–1 also are available at the same location.

32. Revise § 385.305 to read as follows:

# § 385.305 What happens after the FMCSA receives a request for new entrant registration?

- (a) The applicant for new entrant registration will be directed to the FMCSA Internet Web site (http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov) to secure and/or complete the application package online.
- (b) The application package will include the following:
- (1) Educational and technical assistance material regarding the requirements of the FMCSRs and HMRs, if applicable.

(2) Form MCSA-1—FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number— Operating Authority Application). This form is used to obtain both a USDOT Number and operating authority.

(c) Upon completion of the application form, the new entrant will be issued an inactive USDOT Number. An applicant may not begin operations nor mark a commercial motor vehicle with the USDOT Number until after the date of the Agency's written notice that the USDOT Number has been activated. Violations of this section may be subject to the penalties under § 392.9b(b) of this subchapter.

(d) For-hire motor carriers, unless providing transportation exempt from the Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 commercial registration requirements, must obtain operating authority as prescribed under § 390.105(b) and 49 CFR part 365 of this subchapter before operating in interstate commerce.

33. Amend § 385.329 by revising paragraphs (b)(1), (c)(1) and (d) to read as follows:

# § 385.329 May a new entrant that has had its USDOT new entrant registration revoked and its operations placed out of service reapply?

\* \* \* \* \* (b) \* \* \*

- (1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1.
  - (c) \* \* \*
- (1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1.
- (d) If the new entrant is a for-hire motor carrier subject to the registration provisions of Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 and also has had its operating authority revoked, it must re-apply for operating authority as set forth in § 390.105(b) and 49 CFR part 365 of this chapter.
- 34. Revise § 385.405 to read as follows:

# § 385.405 How does a motor carrier apply for a safety permit?

- (a) Application form. (1) To apply for a new safety permit or renewal of the safety permit, a motor carrier must complete and submit Form MCSA-1-FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application) and meet the requirements under 49 CFR part 390, subpart C.
- (2) The Form MCSA-1 also will also satisfy the requirements for obtaining and renewing a USDOT Number.
- (b) Where to get forms and instructions. Form MCSA-1 is an electronic application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at http:// www.fmcsa.dot.gov (Keyword "MCSA-1").
- (c) Signature and certification. An official of the motor carrier must sign and certify that the information is correct on each form the motor carrier submits.
- (d) *Updating information*. A motor carrier holding a safety permit must report to FMCSA any change in the information on its Form MCSA-1 within 20 days of the change. The motor carrier must use Form MCSA-1 to report the new information.
- 35. Amend § 385.409 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

#### § 385.409 When may a temporary safety permit be issued to a motor carrier?

(a) Temporary safety permit. If a motor carrier does not meet the criteria of § 385.407(a), FMCSA may issue it a temporary safety permit. To obtain a temporary safety permit a motor carrier must certify on Form MCSA-1 that it is operating in full compliance with the HMRs, with the FMCSRs, and/or comparable State regulations, whichever is applicable; and with the minimum financial responsibility requirements in part 387 of this subchapter or in State regulations, whichever is applicable.

36. Revise § 385.419 to read as

#### § 385.419 How long is a safety permit effective?

Unless suspended or revoked, a safety permit (other than a temporary safety permit) is effective for two years, except

- (a) A safety permit will be subject to revocation if a motor carrier fails to submit a renewal application (Form MCSA-1) in accordance with the schedule set forth for filing Form MCSA-1 in part 390 subpart C of this subchapter; and
- (b) An existing safety permit will remain in effect pending FMCSA's processing of an application for renewal if a motor carrier submits the required application (Form MCSA-1) in accordance with the schedule set forth in part 390 subpart C of this subchapter.
- 37. Amend § 385.421 by revising paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) to read as follows:

#### § 385.421 Under what circumstances will a safety permit be subject to revocation or suspension by FMCSA?

\*

(1) A motor carrier fails to submit a renewal application (Form MCSA-1) in accordance with the schedule set forth in part 390 subpart C of this subchapter.

(2) A motor carrier provides any false or misleading information on its application form (Form MCSA-1) or as part of updated information it is providing on Form MCSA-1 (see § 385.405(d)).

38. Revise § 385.603 to read as follows:

#### § 385.603 Application.

- (a) Each applicant applying under this subpart must submit an application that consists of:
- (1) Form MCSA-1, FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number— Operating Authority Application); and
- (2) A notification of the means used to designate process agents, either by submission in the application package of Form BOC-3, Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, or a letter stating that the applicant will use a process agent service that will submit the Form BOC-3 electronically.
- (b) The FMCSA will process an application only if it meets the following conditions:
- (1) The application must be completed in English.
- (2) The information supplied must be accurate, complete, and include all required supporting documents and

- applicable certifications in accordance with the instructions to Form MCSA-1 and Form BOC-3.
- (3) The application must include the filing fee payable to the FMCSA in the amount set forth at 49 CFR 360.3(f)(1).

(4) The application must be signed by the applicant.

(c) An applicant must electronically file Form MCSA-1.

(d) Form MCSA-1 is an electronic application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov (Keyword "MCSA-1").

39. Amend § 385.607 by revising paragraph (e)(2) to read as follows:

# § 385.607 FMCSA action on the application.

\*

(e) \* \* \*

- (2) File or have its process agent(s) electronically submit, Form BOC-3-Designation of Agents—Motor Carriers, Brokers and Freight Forwarders, as required by part 366 of this subchapter.
- 40. Amend § 385.609 by revising paragraph (a)(2) and removing paragraph (a)(3) to read as follows:

# § 385.609 Requirement to notify FMCSA of change in applicant information.

(a) \* \* \*

(2) A motor carrier subject to this subpart must notify FMCSA of any changes or corrections to the information in Section A of Form MCSA-1 that occur during the application process or after the motor carrier has been granted new entrant registration. The motor carrier must report the changes or corrections within 20 days of the change. The motor carrier must use Form MCSA-1 to report the new information.

41. Amend § 385.713 by revising paragraphs (b)(1), (c)(1), and (d) to read as follows:

# § 385.713 Reapplying for new entrant registration.

\* \*

(b) \* \* \*

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application); \*

(1) Submit an updated Form MCSA-1, FMCSA Registration/Update (USDOT Number—Operating Authority Application);

(d) If the new entrant is a for-hire carrier subject to the registration

provisions under 49 U.S.C. 13901 and also has had its operating authority revoked, it must reapply for operating authority as set forth in § 390.105(b) and 49 CFR part 365 of this subchapter.

# PART 387—MINIMUM LEVELS OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MOTOR CARRIERS

42. The authority citation for part 387 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 13101, 13301, 13906, 13908, 14701, 31138, and 31139; and 49 CFR 1.73.

43. Add § 387.19 to subpart A to read as follows:

# § 387.19 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.

(a) Insurers of exempt motor carriers, as defined in § 390.5 of this subchapter, and private motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in interstate commerce must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements with FMCSA electronically in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

(b) The requirements of this section do not apply to motor carriers excepted under § 387.7(b)(3).

44. Revise § 387.33 to read as follows:

# § 387.33 Financial responsibility, minimum levels.

(a) General limits. The minimum levels of financial responsibility referred to in § 387.31 of this subpart are hereby prescribed as follows:

#### **Schedule of Limits**

Public Liability

For-hire motor carriers of passengers operating in interstate or foreign commerce.

Vehicle seating capacity	Minimum limits
<ul> <li>(1) Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 16 passengers or more, including the driver<sup>1</sup></li> <li>(2) Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 passengers or less, including the driver<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	\$5,000,000 1,500,000

<sup>12</sup> Except as provided in § 387.27(b).

(b) Limits applicable to transit service providers. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, the minimum level of financial

responsibility for a motor vehicle used to provide transportation services within a transit service area located in more than one State under an agreement with a Federal, State, or local government funded, in whole or in part, with a grant under 49 U.S.C. 5307, 5310 or 5311, including transportation designed and carried out to meet the special needs of elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities, will be the highest level required for any of the States in which it operates. Transit service providers conducting such operations must register as for-hire passenger carriers under part 390, subpart C of this subchapter, identify the States in which they operate under the applicable grants, and certify on their registration documents that they have in effect financial responsibility levels in an amount equal to or greater than the highest level required by any of the States in which they are operating under a qualifying grant.

45. Amend § 387.39 by revising Form MCS–90B to read as follows:

§ 387.39 Forms.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P

OMB NO: 2126-0008 Expiration Date:



# ENDORSEMENT FOR MOTOR CARRIER POLICIES OF INSURANCE FOR PUBLIC LIABILITY UNDER SECTION 18 OF THE BUS REGULATIORY REFORM ACT OF 1982

Issued to	of		
Dated at this c	day of, 20		
Amending Policy No Effection	ve Date		
Name of Insurance Company			
Countersigned by	Authorized Company Representative		
	Additionated Company Nepresentative		
The policy to which this endorsement is attached provides primary or ex	xcess insurance, as indicated by "[X]," for the limits shown:		
[ ] This insurance is primary and the company shall not be liable for am	nounts in excess of \$ for each accident.		
[ ] This insurance is excess and the company shall not be liable for amounts in excess of \$ for each accident in excess of the underlying limit of \$ for each accident.  Whenever required by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), the company agrees to furnish the FMCSA a duplicate of said policy and all its endorsements. The company also agrees, upon telephone request by an authorized representative of the FMCSA, to verify that the policy is in force as of a particular date. The telephone number to call is:			
Cancellation of this endorsement may be effected by the company or the insured by giving (1) thirty-five (35) days notice in writing to the other party (said 35 days notice to commence from the date the notice is mailed, proof of mailing shall be sufficient proof of notice), and (2) if the insured is subject to the FMCSA's registration requirements, by providing thirty (30) days notice to the FMCSA (said 30 days notice to commence from the date the notice is received by the FMCSA at its office in Washington, D.C.).			
DEFINITIONS AS US	ED IN THIS ENDORSEMENT		
Accident includes continuous or repeated exposure to conditions which results in Public Liability which the insured neither expected nor intended.  Bodily Injury means injury to the body, sickness, or disease to any person, including death resulting from any of these.			
The insurance policy to which this endorsement is attached provides automobile liability insurance and is amended to assure compliance by the insured, within the limits stated herein, as a for-hire motor carrier of passengers with Section 18 of the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982 and the rules and regulations of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.	However, all terms, conditions, and limitations in the policy to which the endorsement is attached shall remain in full force and effect as binding between the insured and the company. The insured agrees to reimburse the company for any payment made by the company on account of any accident, claim, or suit involving a breach of the terms of the policy, and for any payment that the company would not have been obligated to make under the provisions of the policy except for the agreement contained in this endorsement.		
In consideration of the premium stated in the policy to which this endorsement is attached, the insurer (the company) agrees to pay, within the limits of liability described herein, any final judgment received against the insured for public liability resulting from negligence in the operation, maintenance or use of motor vehicles subject to the financial responsibility requirements of Sections 18 of the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982 regardless of whether or not each motor vehicle is specifically described in the policy and whether or not such negligence occurs on any route or in any territory authorized to be served by the insured or elsewhere. Such insurance as is afforded, for public liability, does not apply to injury to or death of the insured's employees while engaged in the course of their employment, or property transported by the insured, designated as cargo. It is understood and agreed that no condition, provision, stipulation, or limitation contained in the policy, this endorsement, or any other endorsement thereon, or violation thereof, shall relieve the company from liability or from the payment of any final judgment, within the limits of liability herein described, irrespective of the financial condition, insolvency or barkruptcy of the insured.	It is further understood and agreed that, upon failure of the company to pay any final judgment recovered again the insured as provided herein, the judgment creditor may maintain an action in any court of competent jurisdiction against the company to complet such payment.  The limits of the company's liability for the amounts prescribed in this endorsement apply separately to each accident and any payment under the policy because of any one accident shall not operate to reduce the liability of the company for the payment of final judgments resulting from any other accident.		

The Bus Regulatory Reform Act 1982 requires limits of financial responsibility according to vehicle seating capacity, it is the MOTOR CARRIER'S obligation to obtain the required limits of financial responsibility. THE SCHEDULE OF LIMITS SHOWN OF THE REVERSE SIDE DOES NOT PROVIDE CVERAGE. The limits shown in the schedule are for information purposes only.

# SCHEDULE OF LIMITS-PUBLIC LIABILITY

For-hire motor carriers of passengers operating in interstate of foreign commerce

Vehicle Seating capacity	Minimum Limits
(1)Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 16 passenger or more. (2)Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 passengers or less.	\$5,000.000 \$1,500,000

Form MCS-90B

\* \* \* \*

46. Add § 387.43 to read as follows:

# § 387.43 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.

(a) Insurers of for-hire motor carriers of passengers must file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements electronically in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

- (b) This section does not apply to motor carriers excepted under § 387.31(b)(3).
- 47. Amend § 387.303 by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

§ 387.303 Security for the protection of the public: Minimum limits.

\* \* \* \* \*

- (b)(1) Motor carriers subject to § 387.303(a)(1) are required to have security for the required minimum limits as follows:
  - (i) Small freight vehicles:

Kind of equipment	Transportation provided	Minimum limits
Fleet including only vehicles under 10,001 pounds (4,536 kilograms) GVWR.	Property (non-hazardous)	\$300,000

# (ii) Passenger carriers:

### PASSENGER CARRIERS: KIND OF EQUIPMENT

Vehicle seating capacity	Minimum limits
(A) Any vehicle with a seating capacity of 16 passengers or more (including the driver)	\$5,000,000 1,500,000

(2) Motor carriers subject to § 387.301(a)(2) are required to have

security for the required minimum limits as follows:

Kind of equipment	Commodity transported	Minimum limits
(i) Freight vehicles of 10,001 pounds (4,536 kilograms) or more GVWR.	Property (non-hazardous)	\$750,000
(ii) Freight vehicles of 10,001 pounds (4,536 kilograms) or more GVWR.	Hazardous substances, as defined in §171.8 of this title, transported in cargo tanks, portable tanks, or hopper-type vehicles with capacities in excess of 3,500 water gallons, or in bulk explosives Division 1,1, 1.2 and 1.3 materials. Division 2.3, Hazard Zone A material; in bulk Division 2.1 or 2.2; or highway route controlled quantities of a Class 7 material, as defined in §173.403 of this title.	5,000,000
(iii) Freight vehicles of 10,001 pounds (4,536 kilograms) or more GVWR.	Oil listed in § 172.101 of this title; hazardous waste, hazardous materials and hazardous substances defined in § 171.8 of this title and listed in § 172.101 of this title, but not mentioned in (b) above or (d) below.	1,000,000
(iv) Freight vehicles under 10,001 pounds (4,536 kilograms) GVWR.	Any quantity of Division 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 material; any quantity of a Division 2.3, Hazard Zone A, or Division 6.1, Packing Group I, Hazard Zone A material; or highway route controlled quantities of Class 7 material as defined in § 173.455 of this title.	5,000,000

\* \* \* \* \* \* 48 Amond \$ 387 313 by

48. Amend § 387.313 by revising paragraphs (b) and (d) to read as follows:

# § 387.313 Forms and procedures.

\* \* \* \* \*

(b) *Filing and copies*. Certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and notices of cancellation must be filed with the FMCSA.

\* \* \* \* \* \* \*

(d) Cancellation notice

(d) Cancellation notice. Except as provided in paragraph (e) of this section, surety bonds, certificates of insurance and other securities or agreements shall not be cancelled or withdrawn until 30 days after written

notice has been submitted to http://fmcsa.dot.gov on the prescribed form (Form BMC-35, Notice of Cancellation Motor Carrier Policies of Insurance under 49 U.S.C. 13906, and BMC-36, Notice of Cancellation Motor Carrier and Broker Surety Bonds, as appropriate) by the insurance company, surety or sureties, motor carrier, broker or other party thereto, as the case may be, which period of thirty (30) days shall commence to run from the date such notice on the prescribed form is filed with FMCSA at http://fmcsa.dot.gov.

\* \* \* \* \*

49. Revise § 387.323 to read as follows:

# § 387.323 Electronic filing of surety bonds, trust fund agreements, certificates of insurance and cancellations.

- (a) Insurers must electronically file forms BMC 34, BMC 35, BMC 36, BMC 82, BMC 83, BMC 84, BMC 85, BMC 91, and BMC 91X in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth in paragraphs (b) through (d) of this section.
- (b) Each insurer must obtain authorization to file electronically by registering with the FMCSA. An individual account number and

password for computer access will be issued to each registered insurer.

(c) Filings must be transmitted online via the Internet at http://fmcsa.dot.gov.

(d) All registered insurers agree to furnish upon request to the FMCSA a copy of any policy (or policies) and all certificates of insurance, endorsements, surety bonds, trust fund agreements, proof of qualification to self-insure or other insurance filings.

50. Revise § 387.403 to read as

#### § 387.403 General requirements.

(a) Cargo. A household goods freight forwarder may not operate until it has filed with FMCSA an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer, or other securities or agreements, in the amounts prescribed at § 387.405, for loss of or

damage to household goods.

(b) *Public liability*. A freight forwarder may not perform transfer, collection, and delivery service until it has filed with the FMCSA an appropriate surety bond, certificate of insurance, qualifications as a self-insurer, or other securities or agreements, in the amounts prescribed at § 387.405, conditioned to pay any final judgment recovered against such freight forwarder for bodily injury to or the death of any person, or loss of or damage to property (except cargo) of others, or, in the case of freight vehicles described at 49 CFR 387.303(b)(2), for environmental restoration, resulting from the negligent operation, maintenance, or use of motor vehicles operated by or under its control in performing such service.

51. Amend § 387.413 by revising paragraph (b) to read as follows:

#### § 387.413 Forms and procedures.

\* \* \*

(b) Procedure. Certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and notices of cancellation must be electronically filed with the FMCSA.

52. Revise § 387.419 to read as follows:

#### § 387.419 Electronic filing of surety bonds. certificates of insurance and cancellations.

Insurers must electronically file certificates of insurance, surety bonds, and other securities and agreements and notice of cancellation in accordance with the requirements and procedures set forth at § 387.323.

# PART 390—FEDERAL MOTOR **CARRIER SAFETY REGULATIONS: GENERAL**

53. The authority citation for part 390 is revised to read as follows:

Authority: 49 U.S.C. 508, 13301, 13902, 13908, 31132, 31133, 31136, 31502, 31504; sec. 114, Pub. L. 103-311, 108 Stat. 1673, 1677; secs. 217, 229; Pub. L. 106-159, 113 Stat. 1748, 1767, 1773; and 49 CFR 1.73.

54. Revise § 390.3 to read as follows:

# § 390.3 General applicability.

(a) The rules in subchapter B of this chapter are applicable to all employers, employees, and commercial motor vehicles, which transport property or passengers in interstate commerce.

(b) The rules in part 383, Commercial Driver's License Standards; Requirements and Penalties, are applicable to every person who operates a commercial motor vehicle, as defined in § 383.5 of this subchapter, in interstate or intrastate commerce and to all employers of such persons.

(c) The rules in part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, are applicable to motor carriers as provided in § 387.3 or

§ 387.27 of this subchapter.

(d) Additional requirements. Nothing in subchapter B of this chapter shall be construed to prohibit an employer from requiring and enforcing more stringent requirements relating to safety of operation and employee safety and

(e) Knowledge of and compliance with the regulations. (1) Every employer shall be knowledgeable of and comply with all regulations contained in this subchapter which are applicable to that motor carrier's operations.

(2) Every driver and employee shall be instructed regarding, and shall comply with, all applicable regulations

contained in this subchapter.

(3) All motor vehicle equipment and accessories required by this subchapter shall be maintained in compliance with all applicable performance and design criteria set forth in this subchapter.

(f) Exceptions. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the rules in this subchapter do not apply to-

(1) All school bus operations as

defined in § 390.5;

(2) Transportation performed by the Federal government, a State, or any political subdivision of a State, or an agency established under a compact between States that has been approved by the Congress of the United States;

(3) The occasional transportation of personal property by individuals not for compensation and not in the furtherance of a commercial enterprise;

(4) The transportation of human corpses or sick and injured persons;

(5) The operation of fire trucks and rescue vehicles while involved in emergency and related operations;

(6) The operation of commercial motor vehicles designed or used to transport between 9 and 15 passengers (including the driver), not for direct compensation, provided the vehicle does not otherwise meet the definition of a commercial motor vehicle, except that motor carriers operating such vehicles are required to comply with §§ 390.15, 390.21(a) and (b)(2), 390.101 and 390.103.

- (7) Either a driver of a commercial motor vehicle used primarily in the transportation of propane winter heating fuel or a driver of a motor vehicle used to respond to a pipeline emergency, if such regulations would prevent the driver from responding to an emergency condition requiring immediate response as defined in § 390.5.
- (g) Motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce. The rules in the following provisions of subchapter B of this chapter apply to motor carriers that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce and to the motor vehicles that transport hazardous materials in intrastate commerce:
- (1) Part 385, subparts A and E, for carriers subject to the requirements of § 385.403 of this subchapter.
- (2) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings, of this subchapter.
- (3) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in § 387.3 of this subchapter.
- (4) Subpart C of this part, Unified Registration System, and § 390.21, Marking of CMVs, for carriers subject to the requirements of § 385.403 of this subchapter. Intrastate motor carriers operating prior to January 1, 2005, are excepted from § 390.101.
- (h) Intermodal equipment providers. The rules in the following provisions of subchapter B of this chapter apply to intermodal equipment providers:
- (1) Subpart F, Intermodal Equipment Providers, of Part 385, Safety Fitness Procedures.
- (2) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.
- (3) Part 390, Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations; General, except § 390.15(b) concerning accident registers.
- (4) Part 393, Parts and Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation.
- (5) Part 396, Inspection, Repair, and Maintenance.
- (i) Brokers. The rules in the following provisions of subchapter B of this chapter apply to brokers that are

required to register with the Agency pursuant to 49 U.S.C. chapter 139.

(1) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.

(2) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in subpart C.

(3) Subpart C of this part, Unified

Registration System

- (j) Freight forwarders. The rules in the following provisions of subchapter B of this chapter apply to freight forwarders that are required to register with the Agency pursuant to 49 U.S.C. chapter 139.
- (1) Part 386, Rules of Practice for Motor Carrier, Intermodal Equipment Provider, Broker, Freight Forwarder, and Hazardous Materials Proceedings.
- (2) Part 387, Minimum Levels of Financial Responsibility for Motor Carriers, to the extent provided in subpart D of this part.

(3) Subchapter C of this part, Unified

Registration System.

- (k) Cargo tank facilities. The rules in Subpart C of this part, Unified Registration System, apply to each cargo tank and cargo tank motor vehicle manufacturer, assembler, repairer, inspector, tester, and design certifying engineer that is subject to registration requirements under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108.
- 55. Amend  $\S$  390.5 by revising the definition of "Exempt motor carrier" to read as follows:

#### § 390.5 Definitions.

\* \* \* \* :

Exempt motor carrier means a person engaged in transportation exempt from economic regulation by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) under 49 U.S.C. chapter 135. "Exempt motor carriers" are subject to the safety regulations set forth in this subchapter.

56. Revise § 390.19 to read follows.

# § 390.19 Motor carrier identification reports for certain Mexico-domiciled motor carriers

- (a) Applicability. A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier requesting authority to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United Sates-Mexico international border must file Form MCS–150 with FMCSA as follows:
- (b) *Filing schedule*. Each motor carrier must file the appropriate form under

paragraph (a) of this section at the following times:

(1) Before it begins operations; and (2) Every 24 months, according to the following schedule:

USDOT No. ending in	Must file by last day of
1	January. February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September. October.

(3) If the next-to-last digit of its USDOT Number is odd, the motor carrier shall file its update in every odd-numbered calendar year. If the next-to-last digit of the USDOT Number is even, the motor carrier shall file its update in every even-numbered calendar year.

(c) Availability of forms. The Form MCS–150 and complete instructions are available from the FMCSA Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov (Keyword "MCS–150"); from all FMCSA Service Centers and Division offices nationwide; or by calling 1–800–832–5660.

- (d) Where to file. The Form MCS-150 must be filed with FMCSA Office of Information Management. The form may be filed electronically according to the instructions at the Agency's Web site, or it may be sent to Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, Office of Information Management, MC-RIO, 1200 New Jersey Avenue, SE., Washington, DC 20590.
- (e) Special instructions. A motor carrier should submit the Form MCS–150 along with its application for operating authority (OP–1(MX)), to the appropriate address referenced on that form, or may submit it electronically or by mail separately to the address mentioned in paragraph (d) of this section.
- (f) Only the legal name or a single trade name of the motor carrier may be used on the Form MCS-150.
- (g) A motor carrier that fails to file the Form MCS-150 or furnishes misleading information or makes false statements upon the form, is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B).
- (h)(1) Upon receipt and processing of the form described in paragraph (a) of this section, FMCSA will issue the motor carrier or intermodal equipment provider an identification number (USDOT Number).
- (2) A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier seeking to provide transportation of

property or passengers in interstate commerce between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border must pass the preauthorization safety audit under § 365.507 of this subchapter. The Agency will not issue a USDOT Number until expiration of the protest period provided in § 365.115 of this subchapter or—if a protest is received—after FMCSA denies or rejects the protest.

(3) The motor carrier must display the number on each self-propelled CMV, as defined in § 390.5, along with the additional information required by § 390.21.

57a. Redesignate subpart C, consisting of §§ 390.40, 390.42, 390.44, and 390.46, as subpart D, consisting of §§ 390.201, 390.203, 390.205, and 390.207.

57b. Add a new subpart C to read as follows:

#### Subpart C—Unified Registration System

Sec.

390.101 USDOT Registration.

390.102 PRISM State registration/biennial updates.

390.103 Special requirements for registration.

390.105 Other governing regulations.390.107 Pre-authorization safety audit.

# Subpart C—Unified Registration System

# § 390.101 USDOT Registration.

(a) *Purpose.* This section establishes who must register with FMCSA under the Unified Registration System, the filing schedule, and general information pertaining to persons subject to the Unified Registration System registration requirements.

(b) Applicability. (1) Except as provided in paragraph (g) of this section, each motor carrier (including a private motor carrier, an exempt for-hire motor carrier, a non-exempt for-hire motor carrier, and a motor carrier of passengers that participates in a through ticketing arrangement with one or more interstate for-hire motor carriers of passengers), intermodal equipment provider, broker and freight forwarder subject to the requirements of 49 CFR chapter III, subchapter B must file Form MCSA-1 with FMCSA in order to:

(i) Identify its operations with the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration for safety oversight, as authorized under 49 U.S.C. 31144, as applicable;

(ii) Obtain operating authority required under Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139, as applicable; and

(iii) Obtain a hazardous materials safety permit as required under 49 U.S.C. 5109, as applicable. (2) A cargo tank and cargo tank motor vehicle manufacturer, assembler, repairer, inspector, tester, and design certifying engineer that is subject to registration requirements under 49 CFR 107.502 and 49 U.S.C. 5108 must satisfy those requirements by electronically filing Form MCSA–1 with FMCSA.

(c) General. (1)(i) A person that fails to file Form MCSA-1 pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this section is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B) or 49 U.S.C. 14901(a), as

appropriate.

(ii) A person that fails to complete biennial updates to the information on Form MCSA-1 pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of this section is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B) or 49 U.S.C. 14901(a), as appropriate, and inactivation of its USDOT Number.

(iii) A person that furnishes misleading information or makes false statements upon Form MCSA-1 is subject to the penalties prescribed in 49 U.S.C. 521(b)(2)(B), 49 U.S.C. 14901(a) or 49 U.S.C. 14907, as appropriate.

- (2) Upon receipt and processing of Form MCSA–1, FMCSA will issue the applicant an inactive identification number (USDOT Number). FMCSA will activate the USDOT Number after completion of applicable administrative filings pursuant to § 390.103(a) of this chapter, unless the applicant is subject to § 390.103(b). An applicant may not begin operations nor mark a commercial motor vehicle with the USDOT Number until after the date of the Agency's written notice that the USDOT Number has been activated.
- (3) The motor carrier must display a valid USDOT Number on each self-propelled CMV, as defined in § 390.5, along with the additional information required by § 390.21.

(d) Filing schedule. Each person listed under paragraph (b) of this section must electronically file Form MCSA–1 at the

following times:

(1) Before it begins operations; and (2) Every 24 months as prescribed in paragraph (d)(3) or (d)(4) of this section,

as applicable.

(3) Persons assigned a USDOT Number prior to [Insert final rule compliance date] must file an updated Form MCSA-1 every 24 months, according to the following schedule:

USDOT No. ending in	Must file by last day of
1	January. February. March. April. May.

USDOT No. ending in	Must file by last day of
7	July. August. September. October.

If the next-to-last digit of its USDOT Number is odd, the person must file its update in every odd-numbered calendar year. If the next-to-last digit of the USDOT Number is even, the person must file its update in every even-numbered calendar year.

- (4) Persons assigned a USDOT Number on or after [Insert final rule compliance date] must file an updated Form MCSA-1 every 24 months, according to the date of Agency's written notice that the USDOT Number has been activated pursuant to § 390.101(c)(2).
- (5) When there is a change in legal name, form of business, or address. A registered entity must notify the Agency of a change in legal name, form of business, or address within 20 days of the change by filing an updated Form MCSA-1 reflecting the revised information.
- (e) Availability of form. Form MCSA–1 is an electronic application and is available, including complete instructions, from the FMCSA Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov (Keyword "MCSA–1").
- (f) Where to file. Persons subject to the registration requirements under this subpart must electronically file Form MCSA-1 on the FMCSA Web site at http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov.
- (g) Exception. The rules in this subpart do not govern the application by a Mexico-domiciled motor carrier to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce between Mexico and points in the United States beyond the municipalities and commercial zones along the United States-Mexico international border. The applicable procedures governing transportation by Mexico-domiciled motor carriers are provided in § 390.19 of this subchapter.

# § 390.102 PRISM State registration/biennial updates.

(a) A motor carrier that registers its vehicles in a State that participates in the Performance and Registration Information Systems Management (PRISM) program (authorized under section 4004 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century [Pub. L. 105–178, 112 Stat. 107]) alternatively may satisfy the requirements set forth in § 390.101 by electronically filing all the required USDOT registration and

biennial update information with the State Driver Licensing Agency (SDLA) according to its policies and procedures, provided the SDLA has integrated the USDOT registration/update capability into its vehicle registration program.

(b) If the SDLA procedures do not allow a motor carrier to file the Form MCSA-1 or to submit updates within the periods specified in § 390.101(a)(2), a motor carrier must complete such filings directly with FMCSA.

(c) A for-hire motor carrier, unless providing transportation exempt from Title 49 U.S.C. chapter 139 commercial registration requirements, must obtain operating authority as prescribed under § 390.105(b) and 49 CFR part 365 of this chapter before operating in interstate commerce.

# § 390.103 Special requirements for registration.

- (a)(1) General. A person applying to operate as a motor carrier, broker or freight forwarder under this subpart must make the additional filings described in paragraphs (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this section as a condition for registration under this subpart within 90 days of the date on which the application is filed:
- (2) Evidence of financial responsibility. (i) A person that registers to conduct operations in interstate commerce as a for-hire motor carrier, a broker or a freight forwarder must file evidence of financial responsibility as required under part 387, subparts C and D of this subchapter.
- (ii) A person that registers to transport hazardous materials as defined in § 383.5 of this subchapter in interstate commerce must file evidence of financial responsibility as required under part 387, subpart C of this subchapter.
- (3) Designation of agent for service of process. All motor carriers (both private and for-hire), brokers and freight forwarders required to register under this subpart must designate an agent for service of process (a person upon whom court or Agency process may be served) following the rules in part 366 of this subchapter:
- (b) The Agency will not activate a USDOT Number until expiration of the protest period provided in § 365.115 of this subchapter or—if a protest is received—after FMCSA denies or rejects the protest, as applicable.

#### § 390.105 Other governing regulations.

(a) Motor carriers. (1) A motor carrier granted registration under this part must successfully complete the applicable New Entrant Safety Assurance Program as described in paragraphs (a)(1)(i)

through (a)(1)(iv) of this section as a condition for permanent registration:

(i) A U.S.- or Canada-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the new entrant safety assurance program under 49 CFR part 385, subpart D.

(ii) A Mexico-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the safety monitoring program under 49 CFR part 385, subpart

В.

- (iv) A Non-North America-domiciled motor carrier is subject to the safety monitoring program under 49 CFR part 385, subpart I.
  - (2) [Reserved]
- (b) Brokers, freight forwarders and non-exempt for-hire motor carriers. (1) A broker or freight forwarder must obtain operating authority pursuant to part 365 of this subchapter as a condition for obtaining USDOT Registration.

(2) A motor carrier registering to engage in transportation that is not exempt from economic regulation by FMCSA must obtain operating authority pursuant to part 365 of this subchapter as a condition for obtaining USDOT

Registration.

(c) Intermodal equipment providers. An intermodal equipment provider is subject to the requirements of subpart D of this part.

(1) Only the legal name or a single trade name of the motor carrier or

intermodal equipment provider may be used on the Form MCSA-1.

(2) The intermodal equipment provider must identify each unit of interchanged intermodal equipment by its assigned USDOT Number.

(d) Hazardous materials safety permit applicants. A person who applies for a hazardous materials safety permit is subject to the requirements of part 385, subpart E of this subchapter.

(e) Cargo tank facilities. A cargo tank facility is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR part 107, subpart F, 49 CFR part 172, subpart H, and 49 CFR part 180.

# § 390.107 Pre-authorization safety audit.

A non-North America-domiciled motor carrier seeking to provide transportation of property or passengers in interstate commerce within the United States must pass the preauthorization safety audit under § 385.607(c) of this subchapter as a condition for receiving registration under this part.

58. Amend newly redesignated § 390.201 by revising paragraph (a) to read as follows:

§ 390.201 What responsibilities do intermodal equipment providers have under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (49 CFR parts 350–399)?

\* \* \* \* \*

(a) Identify its operations to the FMCSA by filing the Form MCSA-1 required by § 390.101.

# PART 392—DRIVING OF COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES

59. The authority citation for part 392 is revised to read as follows:

**Authority:** 49 U.S.C. 521, 13902, 13908, 31136, 31502; and 49 CFR 1.73.

60. Add § 392.9b to read as follows:

# § 392.9b USDOT Registration.

- (a) USDOT Registration required. A motor vehicle providing transportation must not be operated without a USDOT Registration and an active USDOT Number.
- (b) *Penalties.* If it is determined that the motor carrier responsible for the operation of such a vehicle is operating in violation of paragraph (a) of this section, it may be subject to penalties in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 521 and inactivation of its USDOT Number.

Issued on: October 11, 2011.

#### Anne S. Ferro,

Administrator.

[FR Doc. 2011–26958 Filed 10–25–11; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4910-EX-P